

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 1 ♠ AQ You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ K863 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 53

HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQ843

Board: 2 ♠ AT84 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ T75 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q942

HCP: 6 ♣ 72

Board: 3 ♠ AKT8642 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 742 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ J9

HCP: 8+3 ♣ 6

Board: 4 ♠ KJ964 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ 74 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ J72 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 5+1 ♣ T82

Board: 5 ♠ 9 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AQT9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ QJ9865

HCP: 12+2 ♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ T96 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K863 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKQJ84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ KQ843 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

Board: 2

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT84 | ♠ KQ | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T75 | ♥ KQJ8643 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q942 | ♦ T5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ 72 | ♣ J4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

Board: 3

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT8642 | ♠ QJ | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 742 | ♥ - | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 8+3 | ♦ J9 | ♦ KT542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKQ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

Board: 4

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KJ964 | ♠ 85 | | 2♣ | 2♦ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ AKQ8 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ J72 | ♦ KQ6543 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ T82 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

Board: 5

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AT86 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT9 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ QJ9865 | ♦ KT | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AT9652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ T96 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ84 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 52 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ KQ | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KQJ8643 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T5 | |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ QJ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT542 | |
| HCP: 15+3 | ♣ AKQ543 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ 85 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKQ8 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ6543 | West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ AT86 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KT | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AT9652 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 1 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ | ♠ T96 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K863 | ♥ QJ | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKQJ84 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ KQ843 | ♣ 52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 2 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT84 | ♠ KQ | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T75 | ♥ KQJ8643 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q942 | ♦ T5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ 72 | ♣ J4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 3 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT8642 | ♠ QJ | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 742 | ♥ - | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 8+3 | ♦ J9 | ♦ KT542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKQ543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 4 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KJ964 | ♠ 85 | | 2♣ | 2♦ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ AKQ8 | 3♣ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ J72 | ♦ KQ6543 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ T82 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 5 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9 | ♠ AT86 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQT9 | ♥ 2 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ QJ9865 | ♦ KT | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AT9652 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ AKQ85 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KJ96 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ7 | |
| HCP: 21+1 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ 6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJT5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 76543 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ AT87 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQT953 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQT7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T2 | |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ AQJ8532 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ 72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKQ82 | West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9432 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 6 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKQ85 | ♠ T4 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ Q875 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ T983 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A | ♣ QT8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 7 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 6 | ♠ AKQ982 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJT5 | ♥ 42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 76543 | ♣ QJT | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 8 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT87 | ♠ KQJ3 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ AQT953 | ♦ 72 | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AJ983 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 9 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ AK752 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQT7 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12+3 | ♦ T2 | ♦ AQ43 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQJ8532 | ♣ T7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 10 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 72 | ♠ A3 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ82 | ♥ 74 | 3♠ | X | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ A9432 | ♦ T86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 4 | ♣ AQJ862 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ T4 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q875 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T983 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QT8 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ AKQ982 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q4 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ QJT | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ KQJ3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 72 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AJ983 | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ AK752 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ43 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ T7 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ A3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 74 | West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T86 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQJ862 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 6 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKQ85 | ♠ T4 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ96 | ♥ Q875 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 21+1 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ T983 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ A | ♣ QT8 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 7 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 6 | ♠ AKQ982 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJT5 | ♥ 42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 76543 | ♣ QJT | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 8 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT87 | ♠ KQJ3 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ AQT953 | ♦ 72 | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AJ983 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 9 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ AK752 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQT7 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12+3 | ♦ T2 | ♦ AQ43 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQJ8532 | ♣ T7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 10 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 72 | ♠ A3 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ82 | ♥ 74 | 3♠ | X | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ A9432 | ♦ T86 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 4 | ♣ AQJ862 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 11 ♠ KQJ7 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ A6432 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ A6

HCP: 14+1 ♣ 92

Board: 12 ♠ K98 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ T76

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJT963

Board: 13 ♠ JT84 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KQJT6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K72

HCP: 10+1 ♣ 6

Board: 14 ♠ JT974 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ J86 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ J5

HCP: 3+1 ♣ T92

Board: 15 ♠ QT54 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K87

HCP: 11+1 ♣ KQJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 11 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KQJ7 | ♠ 93 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A6432 | ♥ JT | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KJ9872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ 92 | ♣ AT7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 12 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K98 | ♠ J63 | | 2♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ KQJ8743 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ T76 | ♦ KJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AJT963 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 13 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ JT84 | ♠ A | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQJT6 | ♥ 742 | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ K72 | ♦ A54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 6 | ♣ QJ8732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 14 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ JT974 | ♠ 65 | | 2♣ | 2NT | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J86 | ♥ KQ75 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 3+1 | ♦ J5 | ♦ A943 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ T92 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 15 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT54 | ♠ J2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 9 | ♥ KQJT54 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ K87 | ♦ JT532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+3 | ♣ KQJ52 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ 93 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ JT | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ9872 | |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ AT7 | |

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ J63 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQJ8743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | |
| HCP: 11+3 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ A | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A54 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ QJ8732 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ 65 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KQ75 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A943 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ J2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQJT54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ JT532 | |
| HCP: 8+3 | ♣ - | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 11 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KQJ7 | ♠ 93 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A6432 | ♥ JT | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ A6 | ♦ KJ9872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ 92 | ♣ AT7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 12 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K98 | ♠ J63 | | 2♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A | ♥ KQJ8743 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ T76 | ♦ KJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AJT963 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 13 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ JT84 | ♠ A | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KQJT6 | ♥ 742 | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ K72 | ♦ A54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 6 | ♣ QJ8732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 14 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ JT974 | ♠ 65 | | 2♣ | 2NT | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J86 | ♥ KQ75 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 3+1 | ♦ J5 | ♦ A943 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ T92 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 15 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT54 | ♠ J2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 9 | ♥ KQJT54 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ K87 | ♦ JT532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+3 | ♣ KQJ52 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 16 ♠ T982 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ T754 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ Q32

HCP: 6 ♣ A4

Board: 17 ♠ K7632 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ3

HCP: 10+1 ♣ T84

Board: 18 ♠ AQ42 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K95 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q975

HCP: 11 ♣ 42

Board: 19 ♠ KJ64 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ AT4 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ2

HCP: 16 ♣ K32

Board: 20 ♠ KQT Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KQJ72 East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ A6

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J92

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 16 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T982 | ♠ AJ54 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T754 | ♥ 3 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KQ932 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 17 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7632 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 6 | ♥ KQ75 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ AQJ3 | ♦ 87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ T84 | ♣ AQJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 18 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ42 | ♠ K7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K95 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q975 | ♦ 42 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ 42 | ♣ AK97653 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 2NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 19 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ64 | ♠ QT975 | 2♣ | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT4 | ♥ Q732 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ2 | ♦ K96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ K32 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 20 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT | ♠ J | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ72 | ♥ A543 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A6 | ♦ T87 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ J92 | ♣ AQ854 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ AJ54 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 3 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ4 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ KQ932 | |
| Board: 17 | ♠ Q8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 87 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AQJ96 | |
| Board: 18 | ♠ K7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 42 | |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ AK97653 | |
| Board: 19 | ♠ QT975 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q732 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K96 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 20 | ♠ J | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A543 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T87 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AQ854 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 16 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T982 | ♠ AJ54 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T754 | ♥ 3 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q32 | ♦ AJ4 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KQ932 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 17 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K7632 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 6 | ♥ KQ75 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ AQJ3 | ♦ 87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ T84 | ♣ AQJ96 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 18 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ42 | ♠ K7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K95 | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q975 | ♦ 42 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ 42 | ♣ AK97653 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 2NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 19 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ64 | ♠ QT975 | 2♣ | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT4 | ♥ Q732 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ2 | ♦ K96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ K32 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 20 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT | ♠ J | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ72 | ♥ A543 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A6 | ♦ T87 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ J92 | ♣ AQ854 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 21 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ86 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AJ95

HCP: 12+1 ♣ AT764

Board: 22 ♠ A52 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ KJ9 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ QJ95

HCP: 11 ♣ T74

Board: 23 ♠ K754 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ Q32 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT72

HCP: 9 ♣ 87

Board: 24 ♠ J8 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AJT5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A5

HCP: 13+1 ♣ KT972

Board: 25 ♠ K Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ A9732 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A964

HCP: 11+1 ♣ 764

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 21 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ KQ8 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ AK72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AJ95 | ♦ Q7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AT764 | ♣ KJ83 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 22 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ A52 | ♠ K3 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ AQ653 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ95 | ♦ K63 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ T74 | ♣ J92 | | | | 1. limit raise or better in !H |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 23 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K754 | ♠ A6 | | 2♣ | | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q32 | ♥ K975 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AT72 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 87 | ♣ AJ432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 24 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J8 | ♠ AT96532 | | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJT5 | ♥ Q73 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ A5 | ♦ K | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+3 | ♣ KT972 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 25 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ 9 | | 2♣ | | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A9732 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ A964 | ♦ Q32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 764 | ♣ AKT953 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 21 ♠ KQ8 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AK72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q7

HCP: 18 ♣ KJ83

Board: 22 ♠ K3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ AQ653 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ K63

HCP: 13+1 ♣ J92

Board: 23 ♠ A6 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K975 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q3

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJ432

Board: 24 ♠ AT96532 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ Q73 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K

HCP: 10+3 ♣ J6

Board: 25 ♠ 9 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q32

HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKT953

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 21 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ KQ8 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ86 | ♥ AK72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AJ95 | ♦ Q7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AT764 | ♣ KJ83 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 22 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ A52 | ♠ K3 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ9 | ♥ AQ653 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ QJ95 | ♦ K63 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ T74 | ♣ J92 | | | | 1. limit raise or better in !H |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 23 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K754 | ♠ A6 | | 2♣ | | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q32 | ♥ K975 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ AT72 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 2NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 87 | ♣ AJ432 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 24 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J8 | ♠ AT96532 | | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJT5 | ♥ Q73 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ A5 | ♦ K | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+3 | ♣ KT972 | ♣ J6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 25 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K | ♠ 9 | | 2♣ | | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A9732 | ♥ KJ4 | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ A964 | ♦ Q32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 764 | ♣ AKT953 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 26 ♠ A You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ J72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ6

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AT8432

Board: 27 ♠ KJT3 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ J3

HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJ654

Board: 28 ♠ KT Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q8762

HCP: 10+1 ♣ KQT7

Board: 29 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ T753 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ

HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKQ7432

Board: 30 ♠ T53 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ Q642 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ K87

HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 26 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A | ♠ QJT8652 | | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J72 | ♥ AT6 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AT8432 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 27 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJT3 | ♠ Q98 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ Q875 | | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ J3 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ654 | ♣ 873 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 28 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT | ♠ A9 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 93 | ♥ 84 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ Q8762 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KQT7 | ♣ AJ9652 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 29 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ A652 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T753 | ♥ K862 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ7432 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 30 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T53 | ♠ Q | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q642 | ♥ AJ73 | | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K87 | ♦ Q54 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQJ | ♣ AT762 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ QJT8652 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 11+3 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ Q98 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K95 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 873 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ A9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K95 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AJ9652 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ A652 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J754 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ Q | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ73 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q54 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AT762 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 26 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A | ♠ QJT8652 | | 2♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J72 | ♥ AT6 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AQ6 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AT8432 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 27 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KJT3 | ♠ Q98 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ Q875 | | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ J3 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ654 | ♣ 873 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 28 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT | ♠ A9 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 93 | ♥ 84 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ Q8762 | ♦ K95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KQT7 | ♣ AJ9652 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 29 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ A652 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T753 | ♥ K862 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKQ7432 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 30 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T53 | ♠ Q | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q642 | ♥ AJ73 | | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ 3♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K87 | ♦ Q54 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQJ | ♣ AT762 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AQ642 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ A | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ62 | East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 874 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ AT4 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ KJ9752 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ KJT98 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 53 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K54 | West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 986 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---|
| Board: 34 | ♠ AT95 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 63 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QT72 | West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 865 | East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible. West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible. |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ AJT4 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KQ932 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 31 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ K87 | 2♣ | 2♠ | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A | ♥ KJT532 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ62 | ♦ J753 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+2 | ♣ 874 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 32 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT4 | ♠ Q86 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K952 | ♥ Q7643 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ - | ♦ Q95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ KJ9752 | ♣ AT | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 33 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJT98 | ♠ A743 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 53 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ K54 | ♦ AT72 | 3♣ | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 986 | ♣ 4 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 34 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AT95 | ♠ KQJ76 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 63 | ♥ K9 | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QT72 | ♦ 8654 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 865 | ♣ A3 | X | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠X North | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !C

| Board: 35 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJT4 | ♠ K953 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 98 | ♥ K652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ K752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ932 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---|
| Board: 31 | ♠ K87 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KJT532 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J753 | East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ - | |
| Board: 32 | ♠ Q86 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q7643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q95 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AT | |
| Board: 33 | ♠ A743 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AK92 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT72 | West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 34 | ♠ KQJ76 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K9 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 8654 | West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ A3 | East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible. West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible. |
| Board: 35 | ♠ K953 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K752 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 31 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AQ642 | ♠ K87 | 2♣ | 2♠ | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A | ♥ KJT532 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ62 | ♦ J753 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+2 | ♣ 874 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 32 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT4 | ♠ Q86 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K952 | ♥ Q7643 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ - | ♦ Q95 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ KJ9752 | ♣ AT | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 33 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJT98 | ♠ A743 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 53 | ♥ AK92 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ K54 | ♦ AT72 | 3♣ | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 986 | ♣ 4 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 34 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AT95 | ♠ KQJ76 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 63 | ♥ K9 | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ QT72 | ♦ 8654 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 865 | ♣ A3 | X | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠X North | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !C

| Board: 35 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJT4 | ♠ K953 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 98 | ♥ K652 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ K752 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ932 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ A9765 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QT7 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AK64 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ KJ | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AQ984 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ876 | West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 16+3 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ AK63 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q42 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ AK8 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K5 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT9764 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ J7 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ A975 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q97 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J952 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 36 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A9765 | ♠ K | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 6 | ♥ A973 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ QT7 | ♦ J43 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ QJT82 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 37 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KJ | ♠ 6532 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ984 | ♥ J32 | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ KQJ876 | ♦ T5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ - | ♣ J954 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 38 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK63 | ♠ T85 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT754 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 5 | ♣ AKQJT72 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 39 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AK8 | ♠ T76532 | 2♣ | 2♦ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K5 | ♥ A62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AT9764 | ♦ Q82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ J7 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 40 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A975 | ♠ Q86 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q97 | ♥ 43 | 2♥ | X | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J952 | ♦ A | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AJT9875 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 36 ♠ K You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ A973 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ J43

HCP: 11+1 ♣ QJT82

Board: 37 ♠ 6532 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ J32 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ T5 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 2 ♣ J954

Board: 38 ♠ T85 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K5

HCP: 13+3 ♣ AKQJT72

Board: 39 ♠ T76532 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ A62 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q82

HCP: 6+2 ♣ 6

Board: 40 ♠ Q86 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 43 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A

HCP: 11+3 ♣ AJT9875

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 36 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A9765 | ♠ K | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 6 | ♥ A973 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ QT7 | ♦ J43 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AK64 | ♣ QJT82 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 37 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KJ | ♠ 6532 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ984 | ♥ J32 | 2♦ ¹ | 3♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16+3 | ♦ KQJ876 | ♦ T5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ - | ♣ J954 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 38 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK63 | ♠ T85 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT754 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ Q42 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 5 | ♣ AKQJT72 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 39 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AK8 | ♠ T76532 | 2♣ | 2♦ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K5 | ♥ A62 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AT9764 | ♦ Q82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ J7 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 40 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A975 | ♠ Q86 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q97 | ♥ 43 | 2♥ | X | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J952 | ♦ A | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AJT9875 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ T5 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJT3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 63 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AK986 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ T52 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T53 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ6 | East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ T832 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ 82 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQJT96 | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQT52 | |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ JT962 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT7542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 9+3 | ♣ K | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 41 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T5 | ♠ A43 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJT3 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ AKT54 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ ³ |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK986 | ♣ QJ5 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

| Board: 42 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T52 | ♠ AK7 | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T53 | ♥ AQJ972 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ T52 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ T832 | ♣ Q | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 43 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 82 | ♠ Q | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJT96 | ♥ K | 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12+3 | ♦ KQT52 | ♦ J743 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ - | ♣ AKT8754 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 44 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ JT962 | ♠ Q | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ JT7542 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9+3 | ♦ A | ♦ K9864 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ K | ♣ QJT954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 41 ♠ A43 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKT54

HCP: 18+1 ♣ QJ5

Board: 42 ♠ AK7 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ AQJ972 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ T52 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q

Board: 43 ♠ Q You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ J743

HCP: 13+3 ♣ AKT8754

Board: 44 ♠ Q You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K9864

HCP: 12+3 ♣ QJT954

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 41 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T5 | ♠ A43 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJT3 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ AKT54 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ ³ |
| South HCP: 18+1 | ♣ AK986 | ♣ QJ5 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a !H stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper | | | |

| Board: 42 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T52 | ♠ AK7 | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T53 | ♥ AQJ972 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ T52 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ T832 | ♣ Q | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 43 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 82 | ♠ Q | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AQJT96 | ♥ K | 2♠ | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12+3 | ♦ KQT52 | ♦ J743 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ - | ♣ AKT8754 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 44 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ JT962 | ♠ Q | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ JT7542 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 9+3 | ♦ A | ♦ K9864 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ K | ♣ QJT954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 45 ♠ Q76 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ KT53 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ 92

HCP: 6 ♣ JT73

Board: 46 ♠ QT542 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KT The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AKQ4

HCP: 14+1 ♣ T4

Board: 47 ♠ A82 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KQ54 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AJ63

HCP: 14 ♣ T4

Board: 48 ♠ KQ Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ952 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A2

HCP: 14+1 ♣ 8764

Board: 49 ♠ A642 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ K72 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ K753

HCP: 10 ♣ 52

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 45 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q76 | ♠ AKJ83 | | | 2♣ | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT53 | ♥ AJ984 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 92 | ♦ 64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ JT73 | ♣ 9 | | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 46 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT542 | ♠ 97 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AKQ4 | ♦ T8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ T4 | ♣ AKQJ986 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 47 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A82 | ♠ 53 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ54 | ♥ J82 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ63 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ T4 | ♣ KQJ653 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 48 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ J8 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ952 | ♥ KT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ A2 | ♦ J43 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 8764 | ♣ KQJ953 | Pass | 5♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♣ North | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 49 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ A642 | ♠ KQ93 | | | 2♣ | X |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K72 | ♥ AT6 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K753 | ♦ T864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 52 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ AKJ83 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AJ984 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 64 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ 97 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T8 | |
| HCP: 14+3 | ♣ AKQJ986 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ 53 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J82 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KQJ653 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ J8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J43 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ KQJ953 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ KQ93 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AT6 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T864 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 45 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q76 | ♠ AKJ83 | | | 2♣ | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT53 | ♥ AJ984 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 92 | ♦ 64 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ JT73 | ♣ 9 | | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 46 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT542 | ♠ 97 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KT | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AKQ4 | ♦ T8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ T4 | ♣ AKQJ986 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 47 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A82 | ♠ 53 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ54 | ♥ J82 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AJ63 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ T4 | ♣ KQJ653 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 48 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQ | ♠ J8 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ952 | ♥ KT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ A2 | ♦ J43 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 8764 | ♣ KQJ953 | Pass | 5♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 5♣ North | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 49 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ A642 | ♠ KQ93 | | | 2♣ | X |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K72 | ♥ AT6 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ K753 | ♦ T864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 52 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ AJ87 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q653 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ43 | East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ 2 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q93 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ AQT432 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ AT65 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 643 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K876 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ KT65 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ K97543 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ Q653 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QJT98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 63 | |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ T6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 50 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AJ87 | ♠ Q94 | 2♣ | X | 2NT ¹ | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q653 | ♥ AJ974 | | | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ43 | ♦ T82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ J7 | | | 1. artificial | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 51 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 2 | ♠ KQJ65 | 2♣ | | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ Q93 | ♦ T76542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+3 | ♣ AQT432 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 52 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT65 | ♠ K743 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T2 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 643 | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ K876 | ♣ AQT43 | | | 1. artificial | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 53 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT65 | ♠ 32 | 2♣ | | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A8 | ♥ K5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ J | ♦ Q9864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ K97543 | ♣ AJT2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 54 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q653 | ♠ AT98 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJT98 | ♥ A7 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ T6 | ♣ AK9732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ Q94 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AJ974 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T82 | East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ J7 | |
| Board: 51 | ♠ KQJ65 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T76542 | |
| HCP: 6+3 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 52 | ♠ K743 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AQT43 | |
| Board: 53 | ♠ 32 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9864 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AJT2 | |
| Board: 54 | ♠ AT98 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AK9732 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 50 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AJ87 | ♠ Q94 | 2♣ | X | 2NT ¹ | 3♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q653 | ♥ AJ974 | | | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ43 | ♦ T82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ J7 | | | 1. artificial | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 51 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 2 | ♠ KQJ65 | 2♣ | | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ4 | ♥ 2 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ Q93 | ♦ T76542 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+3 | ♣ AQT432 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 52 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT65 | ♠ K743 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T2 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 643 | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ K876 | ♣ AQT43 | | | 1. artificial | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 53 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KT65 | ♠ 32 | 2♣ | | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ A8 | ♥ K5 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ J | ♦ Q9864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ K97543 | ♣ AJT2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 54 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q653 | ♠ AT98 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJT98 | ♥ A7 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ T6 | ♣ AK9732 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|---|
| Board: 55 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ7 | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ54 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ AK9752 | |
| Board: 56 | ♠ Q7632 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ J953 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QT5 | East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 57 | ♠ 7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A532 | East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 74 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AK6432 | |
| Board: 58 | ♠ Q | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J532 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ AQJ532 | |
| Board: 59 | ♠ AJ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J2 | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ - | West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+5 | ♣ AKT976543 | East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible. East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 55 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ Q8643 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | 3♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ 3 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ KJ54 | ♦ Q62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AK9752 | ♣ QJ83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 56 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ Q7632 | ♠ KJ | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | 3♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J953 | ♥ KQ7 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ QT5 | ♦ KJ98432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 2 | ♣ 4 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 57 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 7 | ♠ K543 | | 2♣ | 2♦ | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A532 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 5♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ 74 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK6432 | ♣ QT75 | | 1. limit raise or better in !C | | |
| Contract: 5♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 58 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q | ♠ AT983 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A6 | ♥ T | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ J532 | ♦ AKQ96 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AQJ532 | ♣ T4 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | 2. artificial | | |

| Board: 59 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ 854 | | 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J2 | ♥ T9763 | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+5 | ♦ - | ♦ 975 | Pass | 5♣ | X | All Pass |
| South HCP: 0+1 | ♣ AKT976543 | ♣ 82 | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | | |
| Contract: 5♣X North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ Q8643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 3 | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q62 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ QJ83 | |
| | | |
| Board: 56 | ♠ KJ | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KQ7 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ98432 | East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 4 | |
| | | |
| Board: 57 | ♠ K543 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K87 | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QT75 | |
| | | |
| Board: 58 | ♠ AT983 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AKQ96 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ T4 | |
| | | |
| Board: 59 | ♠ 854 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T9763 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 975 | West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 0+1 | ♣ 82 | East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 55 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ Q8643 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | 3♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ7 | ♥ 3 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ KJ54 | ♦ Q62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AK9752 | ♣ QJ83 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 56 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ Q7632 | ♠ KJ | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | 3♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J953 | ♥ KQ7 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ QT5 | ♦ KJ98432 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 2 | ♣ 4 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 57 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 7 | ♠ K543 | | 2♣ | 2♦ | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A532 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 5♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ 74 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK6432 | ♣ QT75 | | 1. limit raise or better in !C | | |
| Contract: 5♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 58 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q | ♠ AT983 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A6 | ♥ T | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ J532 | ♦ AKQ96 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AQJ532 | ♣ T4 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | 2. artificial | | |

| Board: 59 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ 854 | | 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J2 | ♥ T9763 | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+5 | ♦ - | ♦ 975 | Pass | 5♣ | X | All Pass |
| South HCP: 0+1 | ♣ AKT976543 | ♣ 82 | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | | |
| Contract: 5♣X North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ KJT4 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J7 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ JT2 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ Q42 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 764 | West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K | East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AK9654 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ KT98 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ93 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q64 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ K97632 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ J96 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ 32 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJT98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT754 | |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ 6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 60 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT4 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q987 | ♥ AK52 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J7 | ♦ Q83 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ JT2 | ♣ Q98765 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 61 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q42 | ♠ 86 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 764 | ♥ 52 | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♠ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ K | ♦ AQJ763 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10+2 | ♣ AK9654 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 62 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT98 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T5 | ♥ A92 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ93 | ♦ 864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ AKJT973 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 63 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K97632 | ♠ J8 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J93 | ♥ AT72 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ Q | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ J96 | ♣ AKQT72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 64 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 32 | ♠ Q765 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT98 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9+2 | ♦ AT754 | ♦ J8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 60 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AK52 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q83

HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q98765

Board: 61 ♠ 86 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 52 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ763 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+2 ♣ QJ2

Board: 62 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ A92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 864

HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKJT973

Board: 63 ♠ J8 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AT72 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ 9

HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKQT72

Board: 64 ♠ Q765 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ J8

HCP: 11+1 ♣ AKJ97

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 60 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJT4 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q987 | ♥ AK52 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ J7 | ♦ Q83 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ JT2 | ♣ Q98765 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 61 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q42 | ♠ 86 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 764 | ♥ 52 | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♠ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ K | ♦ AQJ763 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10+2 | ♣ AK9654 | ♣ QJ2 | | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 62 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KT98 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T5 | ♥ A92 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ93 | ♦ 864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+3 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ AKJT973 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 63 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K97632 | ♠ J8 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J93 | ♥ AT72 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ Q | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ J96 | ♣ AKQT72 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 64 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 32 | ♠ Q765 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT98 | ♥ 32 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 9+2 | ♦ AT754 | ♦ J8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 6 | ♣ AKJ97 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ AT6 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKT63 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT86 | West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ J72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJT8 | East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J84 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ Q9 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KQ63 | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T8 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AT965 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ A | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 942 | West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ43 | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ QT975 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ J72 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KQ8653 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 65 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AT6 | ♠ K984 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKT63 | ♥ 842 | 2NT ¹ | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KT86 | ♦ J754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K | ♣ 54 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 66 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J72 | ♠ AT | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJT8 | ♥ A43 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J84 | ♦ K7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ KJT742 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 67 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AT76 | | 2♣ | 2♠ | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ63 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ T8 | ♦ Q6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AT965 | ♣ KQ832 | | 1. limit raise or better in !C | | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 68 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ 96 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 942 | ♥ AQ3 | X | XX | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ AJ43 | ♦ Q6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ QT975 | ♣ KJ8432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 69 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J72 | ♠ AT93 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT | ♥ J732 | 2♠ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ KT | ♦ A97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ8653 | ♣ J9 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ K984 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 842 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J754 | West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 54 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ AT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A43 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K7 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ KJT742 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ AT76 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 98 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q6 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ KQ832 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ 96 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ3 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q6 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KJ8432 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ AT93 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ J732 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A97 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 65 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AT6 | ♠ K984 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKT63 | ♥ 842 | 2NT ¹ | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KT86 | ♦ J754 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K | ♣ 54 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 66 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J72 | ♠ AT | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJT8 | ♥ A43 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | 3NT |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J84 | ♦ K7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AQ9 | ♣ KJT742 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 67 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q9 | ♠ AT76 | | 2♣ | 2♠ | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ63 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ T8 | ♦ Q6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AT965 | ♣ KQ832 | | 1. limit raise or better in !C | | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 68 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ 96 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 942 | ♥ AQ3 | X | XX | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ AJ43 | ♦ Q6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ QT975 | ♣ KJ8432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 69 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J72 | ♠ AT93 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT | ♥ J732 | 2♠ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ KT | ♦ A97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ8653 | ♣ J9 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ K98752 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 9 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A94 | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ 742 | West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ QJ76 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 8 | East (LHO) bids 4NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ8 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ A9762 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ 976 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT432 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ KQJT72 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 9876 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QT | East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ 74 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ JT97543 | |
| HCP: 4+3 | ♣ JT | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 70 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K98752 | ♠ AQ | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9 | ♥ 6542 | 3♥ | 4♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ A94 | ♦ KQT865 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ 742 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 71 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ76 | ♠ AKT982 | 2♣ | 4NT ¹ | 6♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 8 | ♥ K | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ A9762 | ♣ KQT43 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 72 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 976 | ♠ AKT5 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ983 | ♥ 74 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 6+2 | ♦ QT432 | ♦ K6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ - | ♣ KJT76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 73 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KQJT72 | ♠ 3 | | 2♣ | Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9876 | ♥ AQ52 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ X | |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ QT | ♦ AJ54 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q | ♣ J954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 74 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 74 | ♠ Q92 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q9 | ♥ 84 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 4+3 | ♦ JT97543 | ♦ 82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ JT | ♣ AKQ986 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ AQ | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 6542 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQT865 | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ J | West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ AKT982 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K | East (RHO) bids 4NT if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 15+3 | ♣ KQT43 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ AKT5 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K6 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ KJT76 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ 3 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AQ52 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ54 | East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J954 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ Q92 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 82 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AKQ986 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 70 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K98752 | ♠ AQ | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9 | ♥ 6542 | 3♥ | 4♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ A94 | ♦ KQT865 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ 742 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 71 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QJ76 | ♠ AKT982 | 2♣ | 4NT ¹ | 6♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 8 | ♥ K | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AJ8 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ A9762 | ♣ KQT43 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 72 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 976 | ♠ AKT5 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ983 | ♥ 74 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 6+2 | ♦ QT432 | ♦ K6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ - | ♣ KJT76 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 73 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KQJT72 | ♠ 3 | | 2♣ | Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9876 | ♥ AQ52 | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ X | |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ QT | ♦ AJ54 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q | ♣ J954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 74 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 74 | ♠ Q92 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q9 | ♥ 84 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 4+3 | ♦ JT97543 | ♦ 82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ JT | ♣ AKQ986 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 75 ♠ AK54 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 95

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJT95

Board: 76 ♠ 62 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ82 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ J

HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKJ653

Board: 77 ♠ A Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KJT652 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KT942

HCP: 11+3 ♣ 7

Board: 78 ♠ AQJ84 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ T9862 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ 87

HCP: 7+2 ♣ 5

Board: 79 ♠ JT94 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ T3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A3

HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ742

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 75 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK54 | ♠ 62 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AK642 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AKJ2 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJT95 | ♣ 83 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 76 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 62 | ♠ AKJT | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ82 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ J | ♦ Q9763 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AKJ653 | ♣ Q7 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 77 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ QJ74 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJT652 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ KT942 | ♦ A3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 7 | ♣ JT952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 78 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ84 | ♠ 7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T9862 | ♥ A | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ 87 | ♦ KJT64 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 5 | ♣ AQJ963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 79 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT94 | ♠ AK83 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T3 | ♥ 76 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KJ4 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ742 | ♣ KJ93 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ 62 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ2 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 83 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ AKJT | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q9763 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ QJ74 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ JT952 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ 7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJT64 | |
| HCP: 15+3 | ♣ AQJ963 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ AK83 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ4 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ93 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 75 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AK54 | ♠ 62 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q8 | ♥ AK642 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 95 | ♦ AKJ2 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJT95 | ♣ 83 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 76 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 62 | ♠ AKJT | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AJ82 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ J | ♦ Q9763 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AKJ653 | ♣ Q7 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 77 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A | ♠ QJ74 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJT652 | ♥ A3 | Pass | 3♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ KT942 | ♦ A3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 7 | ♣ JT952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 78 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ84 | ♠ 7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T9862 | ♥ A | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ 87 | ♦ KJT64 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 5 | ♣ AQJ963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 79 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT94 | ♠ AK83 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T3 | ♥ 76 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ A3 | ♦ KJ4 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ742 | ♣ KJ93 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ K | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ9543 | |
| HCP: 17+2 | ♣ KQ63 | |

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ 7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A | East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T982 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AQJ9653 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ 7642 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ93 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J75 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ A | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q65 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQ9542 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 80 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♦ K | ♦ J9 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ QT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KJ9543 | ♦ AQT | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ KQ63 | ♣ AJT975 | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

- 1. artificial ask
- 2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
- 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

| Board: 81 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♦ 7 | ♦ AJ9853 | | 2♣ | X | XX |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ K4 | 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ T982 | ♦ J7 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQJ9653 | ♣ K42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 82 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♦ 7642 | ♦ Q | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T9 | ♥ AQJ8 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ93 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ J75 | ♣ AQT9862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 83 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♦ A | ♦ J643 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 985 | ♥ Q6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AJT94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ AQ9542 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 80 ♠ J9 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ QT The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQT

HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJT975

Board: 81 ♠ AJ9853 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ K4 East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ J7 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ K42

Board: 82 ♠ Q You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 7

HCP: 15+3 ♣ AQT9862

Board: 83 ♠ J643 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJT94

HCP: 8+1 ♣ 87

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 80 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♦ K | ♦ J9 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ | ♥ QT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 17+2 | ♦ KJ9543 | ♦ AQT | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ KQ63 | ♣ AJT975 | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

- 1. artificial ask
- 2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
- 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

| Board: 81 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♦ 7 | ♦ AJ9853 | | 2♣ | X | XX |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ K4 | 2♥ | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ T982 | ♦ J7 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQJ9653 | ♣ K42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 82 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♦ 7642 | ♦ Q | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T9 | ♥ AQJ8 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ93 | ♦ 7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ J75 | ♣ AQT9862 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 83 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♦ A | ♦ J643 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 985 | ♥ Q6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ Q65 | ♦ AJT94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ AQ9542 | ♣ 87 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AJ942 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ A | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q653 | East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 954 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ QJ7643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ5432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 12+4 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ 5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AQ7 | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T986 | |
| HCP: 6+1 | ♣ T8765 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ QJ7653 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A4 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ2 | West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 96 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ AQ9 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KQ2 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ T943 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: West
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942
♥ A
♦ Q653
♣ 954

South:

♠ KQT876
♥ Q763
♦ JT
♣ A

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠
Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠
All Pass
1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 85

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+4
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7643
♥ AJ5432
♦ A
♣ -

South:

♠ T8
♥ 6
♦ K875
♣ AKQ985

W N E S

2♣
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT
Pass 4♥ All Pass
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6+1
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 5
♥ AQ7
♦ T986
♣ T8765

South:

♠ J972
♥ -
♦ AKJ3
♣ AQ432

W N E S

2♣
2♠ 4♣ All Pass

Board: 87

Dealer: East
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 6+2
Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ7653
♥ A4
♦ AQ2
♣ 96

South:

♠ 82
♥ KT5
♦ KT6543
♣ 43

W N E S

2♣ Pass
2NT¹ 3♠ All Pass
1. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8+1
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9
♥ KQ2
♦ KJ6
♣ T943

South:

♠ JT842
♥ J5
♦ Q952
♣ A5

W N E S

2♣ X Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 84 ♠ KQT876 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ Q763 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ A

Board: 85 ♠ T8 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K875

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKQ985

Board: 86 ♠ J972 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ AKJ3

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQ432

Board: 87 ♠ 82 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ KT5 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ KT6543 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 6+2 ♣ 43

Board: 88 ♠ JT842 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ J5 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ Q952

HCP: 8+1 ♣ A5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: West
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 11+1
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ942
♥ A
♦ Q653
♣ 954

South:

♠ KQT876
♥ Q763
♦ JT
♣ A

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2NT¹ 3♠
Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠
All Pass
1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 85

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+4
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7643
♥ AJ5432
♦ A
♣ -

South:

♠ T8
♥ 6
♦ K875
♣ AKQ985

W N E S

2♣
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT
Pass 4♥ All Pass
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6+1
South HCP: 15+1
Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 5
♥ AQ7
♦ T986
♣ T8765

South:

♠ J972
♥ -
♦ AKJ3
♣ AQ432

W N E S

2♣
2♠ 4♣ All Pass
♦ AKJ3
♣ AQ432

Board: 87

Dealer: East
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 6+2
Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ7653
♥ A4
♦ AQ2
♣ 96

South:

♠ 82
♥ KT5
♦ KT6543
♣ 43

W N E S

2♣ Pass
2NT¹ 3♠ All Pass
♦ KT6543
♣ 43

Board: 88

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8+1
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9
♥ KQ2
♦ KJ6
♣ T943

South:

♠ JT842
♥ J5
♦ Q952
♣ A5

W N E S

2♣ X Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ All Pass
♦ Q952
♣ A5

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 89 ♠ A7 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 8743 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ K

HCP: 14+2 ♣ AK9865

Board: 90 ♠ AJT65 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 976 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 63

HCP: 7+1 ♣ QT5

Board: 91 ♠ K875 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AT West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ K

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AJT974

Board: 92 ♠ 983 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ J3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ A7

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AK7632

Board: 93 ♠ AT8 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 82 West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ A8

HCP: 11+2 ♣ QJT842

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 89 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A7 | ♠ KJ54 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8743 | ♥ QJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ AK9865 | ♣ JT432 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 90 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT65 | ♠ 2 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 976 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ KQT9 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+4 | ♣ QT5 | ♣ AKJ98643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 91 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K875 | ♠ JT43 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT | ♥ K643 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ K | ♦ 872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJT974 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 92 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 983 | ♠ AKQJT | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J3 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 42 | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK7632 | ♣ JT4 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 93 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT8 | ♠ 32 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ KJ96 | X | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ A8 | ♦ Q72 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJT842 | ♣ AK73 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ KJ54 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 6 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ JT432 | |

| | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ 2 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQT9 | |
| HCP: 13+4 | ♣ AKJ98643 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ JT43 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K643 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 872 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 32 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ AKQJT | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 42 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ JT4 | |

| | | |
|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ 32 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ96 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q72 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AK73 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 89 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A7 | ♠ KJ54 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8743 | ♥ QJ5 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K | ♦ 6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ AK9865 | ♣ JT432 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 90 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AJT65 | ♠ 2 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 976 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ 63 | ♦ KQT9 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+4 | ♣ QT5 | ♣ AKJ98643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 91 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K875 | ♠ JT43 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AT | ♥ K643 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ K | ♦ 872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AJT974 | ♣ 32 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 92 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 983 | ♠ AKQJT | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J3 | ♥ AQ8 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 42 | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AK7632 | ♣ JT4 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 93 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT8 | ♠ 32 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 82 | ♥ KJ96 | X | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ A8 | ♦ Q72 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ QJT842 | ♣ AK73 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 94 ♠ QJT98 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AK2 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KT9

HCP: 13+1 ♣ 85

Board: 95 ♠ J52 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 842 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 6

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKQJ83

Board: 96 ♠ AKT83 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KT83 East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 4 West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+1 ♣ K74

Board: 97 ♠ AQ9854 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ T3 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 9 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ83

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 94 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJT98 | ♠ A732 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK2 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ KT9 | ♦ 853 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 85 | ♣ AKQ97 | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| | | | | 2. limit raise or better in !S | | |
| | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S | | |
| | | | | 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | |

| Board: 95 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J52 | ♠ AK93 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 842 | ♥ AQJ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK854 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21+1 | ♣ AKQJ83 | ♣ - | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 96 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT83 | ♠ J96 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT83 | ♥ AJ42 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ 4 | ♦ - | 4♦ | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ K74 | ♣ AJ9653 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 97 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ9854 | ♠ 2 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T3 | ♥ J7642 | 2♥ | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AKJ83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ AJ83 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ A732 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 5 | East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 853 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AKQ97 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AK93 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK854 | |
| HCP: 21+1 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ J96 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ42 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AJ9653 | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ 2 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ J7642 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ83 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ 64 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 94 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJT98 | ♠ A732 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AK2 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 3♥ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ KT9 | ♦ 853 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 85 | ♣ AKQ97 | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| | | | | 2. limit raise or better in !S | | |
| | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for !S | | |
| | | | | 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | |

| Board: 95 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J52 | ♠ AK93 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 842 | ♥ AQJ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ 6 | ♦ AK854 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 21+1 | ♣ AKQJ83 | ♣ - | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6NT South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 96 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKT83 | ♠ J96 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT83 | ♥ AJ42 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ 4 | ♦ - | 4♦ | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ K74 | ♣ AJ9653 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 97 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ9854 | ♠ 2 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T3 | ♥ J7642 | 2♥ | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ AKJ83 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ AJ83 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ KJ96 |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q5 |
| Vul: None | ♦ A652 |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ QJ4 |

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ KJ |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q943 |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 96432 |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AT |

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ Q976 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT4 |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ5 |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q96 |

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ 9 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ86 |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 2 |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ AKQ8652 |

You are dealer.

West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 98 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KJ96 | ♠ QT53 | | | 2♣ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q5 | ♥ KT97643 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A652 | ♦ Q | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+3 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 99 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ9872 | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | 3♣ ² |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q943 | ♥ AKT72 | X | 4NT ³ | 5♣ | X ⁴ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ 96432 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ AT | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 1. artificial | | | |
| | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H | | | |
| | | | 4. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 100 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q976 | ♠ 43 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QT4 | ♥ AK97 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ 92 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AJT85 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 101 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 9 | ♠ AQ3 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ86 | ♥ AQ952 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 13+3 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KQ85 | Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKQ8652 | ♣ 7 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H | | | |
| | | | 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ QT53 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KT97643 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 7+3 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---|
| Board: 99 | ♠ AQ9872 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AKT72 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 75 | East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ - | West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ 43 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 92 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AJT85 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ AQ3 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AQ952 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ85 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ 7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 98 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ KJ96 | ♠ QT53 | | | 2♣ | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q5 | ♥ KT97643 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ A652 | ♦ Q | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+3 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 99 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ | ♠ AQ9872 | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | 3♣ ² |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q943 | ♥ AKT72 | X | 4NT ³ | 5♣ | X ⁴ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ 96432 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 5♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ AT | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | 1. artificial | | | |
| | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for !H | | | |
| | | | 4. A=0/5 or 3/5 | | | |

| Board: 100 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q976 | ♠ 43 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QT4 | ♥ AK97 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ 92 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ AJT85 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 101 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 9 | ♠ AQ3 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ KJ86 | ♥ AQ952 | X | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 13+3 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KQ85 | Pass | 5♥ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 17+1 | ♣ AKQ8652 | ♣ 7 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for !H | | | |
| | | | 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0 | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ AQJ54 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9652 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 103 | ♠ AT2 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T8 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ76 | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ KT5 | |
| Board: 104 | ♠ Q832 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AK9 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJT942 | East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ - | |
| Board: 105 | ♠ 3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | |
| HCP: 14+4 | ♣ AQJT9642 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 102 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ54 | ♠ K | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 83 | ♥ T765 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ A9652 | ♦ Q4 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AQT985 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 103 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT2 | ♠ 83 | 2♣ | 2♦ | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T8 | ♥ Q974 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQJ76 | ♦ KT9532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+2 | ♣ KT5 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 104 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q832 | ♠ AKJ74 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9 | ♥ QJ83 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | XX |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ QJT942 | ♦ 5 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ - | ♣ K97 | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♥ ⁵ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 105 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 3 | ♠ QJ2 | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| North HCP: 14+4 | ♦ AK | ♦ QT864 | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AQJT9642 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 102 ♠ K You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ T765 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q4

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT985

Board: 103 ♠ 83 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ Q974 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ KT9532 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q

Board: 104 ♠ AKJ74 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ QJ83 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 5 East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+1 ♣ K97

Board: 105 ♠ QJ2 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AK9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ QT864

HCP: 12+1 ♣ 83

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 102 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ54 | ♠ K | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 83 | ♥ T765 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ A9652 | ♦ Q4 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 7 | ♣ AQT985 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 103 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT2 | ♠ 83 | 2♣ | 2♦ | 2♥ | 3♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T8 | ♥ Q974 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQJ76 | ♦ KT9532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+2 | ♣ KT5 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 104 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q832 | ♠ AKJ74 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK9 | ♥ QJ83 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | XX |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ QJT942 | ♦ 5 | Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT ³ |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ - | ♣ K97 | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♥ ⁵ |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |

1. limit raise or better in !S
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

| Board: 105 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 3 | ♠ QJ2 | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 72 | ♥ AK9 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| North HCP: 14+4 | ♦ AK | ♦ QT864 | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AQJT9642 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ K875 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 52 |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K3 |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AKJ74 |

You are dealer.

The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ 643 |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AK874 |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK84 |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 8 |

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ T94 |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q92 |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KT98 |

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ AKJ75 |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KT9 |
| Vul: None | ♦ J4 |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ A54 |

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ KJ62 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T98 |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q965 |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 52 |

Partner is dealer.

The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 106 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K875 | ♠ Q92 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 52 | ♥ KQJ3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ82 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ74 | ♣ 62 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 107 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 643 | ♠ - | 2♣ | 2♥ | 2♠ | 4♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK874 | ♥ T96532 | 4♠ | 5♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AK84 | ♦ Q963 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 3+2 | ♣ 8 | ♣ JT3 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 108 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T94 | ♠ KJ | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AJT654 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ 743 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ KT98 | ♣ 54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 109 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKJ75 | ♠ Q9 | | 2♣ | Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT9 | ♥ AJ63 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J4 | ♦ K6532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ A54 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 110 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ62 | ♠ QT4 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T98 | ♥ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q965 | ♦ AJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 52 | ♣ QT9876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 106 ♠ Q92 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ82

HCP: 13 ♣ 62

Board: 107 ♠ - LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ T96532 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q963 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 3+2 ♣ JT3 West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 108 ♠ KJ LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ AJT654 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 743

HCP: 9+2 ♣ 54

Board: 109 ♠ Q9 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ AJ63 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ K6532

HCP: 10+1 ♣ 83

Board: 110 ♠ QT4 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ

HCP: 13+2 ♣ QT9876

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 106 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K875 | ♠ Q92 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 52 | ♥ KQJ3 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AJ82 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ74 | ♣ 62 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 107 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 643 | ♠ - | 2♣ | 2♥ | 2♠ | 4♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK874 | ♥ T96532 | 4♠ | 5♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AK84 | ♦ Q963 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 3+2 | ♣ 8 | ♣ JT3 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♥X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 108 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T94 | ♠ KJ | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q92 | ♥ AJT654 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ KQJ | ♦ 743 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+2 | ♣ KT98 | ♣ 54 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 109 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKJ75 | ♠ Q9 | | 2♣ | Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ KT9 | ♥ AJ63 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J4 | ♦ K6532 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ A54 | ♣ 83 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 110 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ62 | ♠ QT4 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T98 | ♥ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q965 | ♦ AJ | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 52 | ♣ QT9876 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ K63 |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q32 |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJT72 |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ 4 |

LHO is dealer.
East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ AT6 |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K83 |
| Vul: None | ♦ T74 |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J843 |

RHO is dealer. You bid second.
West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ AT75 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A9 |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 98 |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ QJT94 |

You are dealer.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ 983 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J765 |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q74 |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 543 |

Partner is dealer.
East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ Q8 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 952 |
| HCP: 11+3 | ♣ KQT9872 |

You are dealer.
The opponents are silent.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 111 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K63 | ♠ T9 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q32 | ♥ AJ96 | Pass | 2♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AQJT72 | ♦ K5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 4 | ♣ KJ832 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 112 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT6 | ♠ 53 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K83 | ♥ Q9752 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ T74 | ♦ AKQ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ J843 | ♣ K7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 113 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT75 | ♠ K9862 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ 98 | ♦ 642 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ QJT94 | ♣ AK5 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 114 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 983 | ♠ AJ7 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J765 | ♥ A | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ T5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 543 | ♣ AQT9762 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 115 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q8 | ♠ AJ7543 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A | ♥ T9853 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ 952 | ♦ Q4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+3 | ♣ KQT9872 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ T9 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AJ96 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KJ832 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ 53 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ Q9752 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ5 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ K9862 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 642 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ AJ7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T5 | |
| HCP: 15+3 | ♣ AQT9762 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ AJ7543 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T9853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q4 | |
| HCP: 7+3 | ♣ - | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 111 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K63 | ♠ T9 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q32 | ♥ AJ96 | Pass | 2♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AQJT72 | ♦ K5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 4 | ♣ KJ832 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 112 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AT6 | ♠ 53 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K83 | ♥ Q9752 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ T74 | ♦ AKQ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ J843 | ♣ K7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 113 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT75 | ♠ K9862 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ 98 | ♦ 642 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ QJT94 | ♣ AK5 | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 114 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 983 | ♠ AJ7 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J765 | ♥ A | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q74 | ♦ T5 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 543 | ♣ AQT9762 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 115 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q8 | ♠ AJ7543 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A | ♥ T9853 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ 952 | ♦ Q4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+3 | ♣ KQT9872 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 116

♠ T7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T643

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ3

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 10

♣ KQJ7

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 117

♠ 62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK973

Board: 118

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ64

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT63

Board: 119

♠ AJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 15+4

♣ AKQJ9874

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 116 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T7 | ♠ QJ | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T643 | ♥ Q972 | X | XX | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ AT | Pass | 3♣ | 3♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQJ7 | ♣ AT954 | Pass | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 117 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 62 | ♠ KJ43 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ92 | ♥ T85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK973 | ♣ T864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 118 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q2 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT9 | ♥ K842 | X | XX | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQJ64 | ♦ K7 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ KT63 | ♣ AQ754 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5NT ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen no !S king

| Board: 119 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ T6532 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ A64 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15+4 | ♦ 4 | ♦ T53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4+1 | ♣ AKQJ9874 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 116

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q972

West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT954

East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Board: 117

♠ KJ43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 87

HCP: 4

♣ T864

Board: 118

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K842

West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ754

Board: 119

♠ T6532

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T53

HCP: 4+1

♣ 63

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 116 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T7 | ♠ QJ | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T643 | ♥ Q972 | X | XX | 2♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ3 | ♦ AT | Pass | 3♣ | 3♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQJ7 | ♣ AT954 | Pass | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 117 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 62 | ♠ KJ43 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ92 | ♥ T85 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AK973 | ♣ T864 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 118 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q2 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT9 | ♥ K842 | X | XX | 2♠ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQJ64 | ♦ K7 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ KT63 | ♣ AQ754 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| Contract: 6♣ North | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5NT ⁴ |
| | | | Pass | 6♣ | All Pass | |

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for !C
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen no !S king

| Board: 119 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ8 | ♠ T6532 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 3 | ♥ A64 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15+4 | ♦ 4 | ♦ T53 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4+1 | ♣ AKQJ9874 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 120 ♠ 4 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ A732 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT4

HCP: 13+1 ♣ KQT84

Board: 121 ♠ KQT854 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ J3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q3

HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQ7

Board: 122 ♠ Q984 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKT975

Board: 123 ♠ T4 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ K73 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AKQJT84 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 13+3 ♣ 9 East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Board: 124 ♠ A4 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KQT9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ T

HCP: 12+2 ♣ KT9854

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 120 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 4 | ♠ AQT6 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A732 | ♥ QJ5 | Pass | 5♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ AT4 | ♦ Q97632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ KQT84 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 121 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT854 | ♠ J763 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J3 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ T2 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ AJ862 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 122 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q984 | ♠ AT2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q | ♥ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ KJ | ♦ QT875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AKT975 | ♣ QJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 123 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T4 | ♠ A96 | 2♣ | 2♦ | 3♣ | 3♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K73 | ♥ QJ964 | Pass | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+3 | ♦ AKQJT84 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 9 | ♣ KT | X | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♦ X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 124 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ KJ952 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQT9 | ♥ 875 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ T | ♦ K92 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ KT9854 | ♣ 62 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ AQT6 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q97632 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ J763 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T2 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AJ862 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ AT2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT875 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ QJ4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ A96 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ QJ964 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 972 | East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ KT | East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ KJ952 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K92 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 62 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 120 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 4 | ♠ AQT6 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A732 | ♥ QJ5 | Pass | 5♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ AT4 | ♦ Q97632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ KQT84 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 121 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KQT854 | ♠ J763 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ J3 | ♥ KQ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ T2 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ KQ7 | ♣ AJ862 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 122 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q984 | ♠ AT2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q | ♥ A5 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ KJ | ♦ QT875 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AKT975 | ♣ QJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 123 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T4 | ♠ A96 | 2♣ | 2♦ | 3♣ | 3♦ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K73 | ♥ QJ964 | Pass | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+3 | ♦ AKQJT84 | ♦ 972 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 9 | ♣ KT | X | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♦ X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 124 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A4 | ♠ KJ952 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQT9 | ♥ 875 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ T | ♦ K92 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ KT9854 | ♣ 62 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ K2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J9864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQT6 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ Q643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J965 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A74 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ Q872 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 98 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AJ732 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ 752 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A62 | West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K76532 | |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ 8652 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KJ54 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q4 | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ T86 | West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible. |

East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 125 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K2 | ♠ AJ86 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J9864 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AQT6 | ♦ 974 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AK875 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 126 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q643 | ♠ 852 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T7 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J965 | ♦ A3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ A74 | ♣ KQJT65 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 127 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q872 | ♠ KT3 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ K43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ 98 | ♦ T76543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ AJ732 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 128 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 752 | ♠ JT | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ JT75 | X | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ K76532 | ♦ AQ | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AQT84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 129 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 8652 | ♠ - | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ54 | ♥ A8632 | 4♠ | 5♥ | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ A9872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ T86 | ♣ KJ5 | | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid |
| Contract: 5♥X North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ AJ86 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 974 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AK875 | |
| Board: 126 | ♠ 852 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A3 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ KQJT65 | |
| Board: 127 | ♠ KT3 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T76543 | |
| HCP: 6+2 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 128 | ♠ JT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ JT75 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AQT84 | |
| Board: 129 | ♠ - | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ A8632 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A9872 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ KJ5 | West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 125 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K2 | ♠ AJ86 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ J9864 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AQT6 | ♦ 974 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ AK875 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 126 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q643 | ♠ 852 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T7 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J965 | ♦ A3 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+2 | ♣ A74 | ♣ KQJT65 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 127 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q872 | ♠ KT3 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A7 | ♥ K43 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ 98 | ♦ T76543 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+2 | ♣ AJ732 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 128 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 752 | ♠ JT | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A62 | ♥ JT75 | X | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ K76532 | ♦ AQ | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AQT84 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 129 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 8652 | ♠ - | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KJ54 | ♥ A8632 | 4♠ | 5♥ | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ A9872 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ T86 | ♣ KJ5 | | | | 1. Michaels Cuebid |
| Contract: 5♥X North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 130 ♠ A85 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 963 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJT87

HCP: 9+1 ♣ Q5

Board: 131 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AT3 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ98

HCP: 15+2 ♣ KQ8762

Board: 132 ♠ AQ4 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KQJ9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 97542

HCP: 16+1 ♣ A

Board: 133 ♠ K You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ J652 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ K2

HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKT854

Board: 134 ♠ A875 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQ7

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 130 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A85 | ♠ K93 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 963 | ♥ K | Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9+1 | ♦ QJT87 | ♦ 65 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ AJ97432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 131 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ A864 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT3 | ♥ 8754 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ KJ62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ8762 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 132 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ4 | ♠ K3 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ9 | ♥ 76 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 97542 | ♦ AQT | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ9832 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 133 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K | ♠ QJT62 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J652 | ♥ 743 | 2♦ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K2 | ♦ T94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+1 | ♣ AKT854 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 134 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A875 | ♠ K4 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 9 | ♥ KT8532 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ A93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQT76 | ♣ J4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ K93 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 65 | |
| HCP: 11+3 | ♣ AJ97432 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ A864 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 8754 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KJ62 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ K3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQT | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ KJ9832 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ QJT62 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 743 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T94 | |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ K4 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KT8532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A93 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ J4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 130 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A85 | ♠ K93 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 963 | ♥ K | Pass | Pass | 2♠ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9+1 | ♦ QJT87 | ♦ 65 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ AJ97432 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 131 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ A864 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AT3 | ♥ 8754 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AQ98 | ♦ KJ62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ8762 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 132 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ4 | ♠ K3 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQJ9 | ♥ 76 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ 97542 | ♦ AQT | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ9832 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 133 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K | ♠ QJT62 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J652 | ♥ 743 | 2♦ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ K2 | ♦ T94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+1 | ♣ AKT854 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 134 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A875 | ♠ K4 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 9 | ♥ KT8532 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ A93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQT76 | ♣ J4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 135 ♠ AT4 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A93

HCP: 14+2 ♣ KT5432

Board: 136 ♠ AT84 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJT The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ QT98

HCP: 13 ♣ 2

Board: 137 ♠ Q2 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ KT97652 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJ5

HCP: 9+3 ♣ J

Board: 138 ♠ 86 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ AJ963 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 9

HCP: 5+2 ♣ T9765

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 135 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT4 | ♠ 962 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K | ♥ AT953 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ A93 | ♦ J85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ KT5432 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 136 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT84 | ♠ KQ72 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJT | ♥ - | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QT98 | ♦ A75 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AQT986 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. artificial ask
2. Exclusion, for !S
3. 1 out of 4

| Board: 137 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ 75 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT97652 | ♥ AJ84 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 9+3 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ J | ♣ AQT742 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 138 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 86 | ♠ AJ | | | 2♣ | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ963 | ♥ Q85 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 5+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KQJT74 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ T9765 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ 962 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J85 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ KQ72 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A75 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AQT986 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ 75 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 8 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQT742 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ AJ | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q85 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJT74 | |
| HCP: 16+2 | ♣ K8 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 135 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT4 | ♠ 962 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K | ♥ AT953 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ A93 | ♦ J85 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ KT5432 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 136 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT84 | ♠ KQ72 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJT | ♥ - | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ QT98 | ♦ A75 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 5♥ ² |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ 2 | ♣ AQT986 | Pass | 5NT ³ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ South | | | | | | All Pass |

1. artificial ask
 2. Exclusion, for !S
 3. 1 out of 4

| Board: 137 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q2 | ♠ 75 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT97652 | ♥ AJ84 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 9+3 | ♦ QJ5 | ♦ 8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ J | ♣ AQT742 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 138 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 86 | ♠ AJ | | | 2♣ | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ963 | ♥ Q85 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 5+2 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KQJT74 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ T9765 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ A3 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 75 | East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T6 | West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+3 | ♣ AKQJ543 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ A983 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AQ | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K85 | West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ T542 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ 83 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AK | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ765 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ Q753 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ 92 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A972 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ QJ8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ 742 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q3 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQ9432 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 139 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ764 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 75 | ♥ T8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ T6 | ♦ Q97543 | 3♥ | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 6+3 | ♣ AKQJ543 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 140 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A983 | ♠ KQJ76 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ | ♥ K7 | 3♣ | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K85 | ♦ 942 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ T542 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | | | |

| Board: 141 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 83 | ♠ AQ976 | 2♣ | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 973 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ765 | ♦ T842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+1 | ♣ Q753 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 142 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 92 | ♠ KJ7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q943 | ♥ T2 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A972 | ♦ KJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ AKT642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | 1. artificial | | | |

| Board: 143 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 742 | ♠ KQJT | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K8 | ♥ 97643 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ KJT2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AQ9432 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 139 ♠ KJ764 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ T8 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q97543 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+3 ♣ -

Board: 140 ♠ KQJ76 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ K7 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ 942 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 9+1 ♣ 973

Board: 141 ♠ AQ976 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ 973 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ T842

HCP: 6+1 ♣ 2

Board: 142 ♠ KJ7 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ T2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ KJ

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKT642

Board: 143 ♠ KQJT Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 97643 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJT2

HCP: 10+1 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 139 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ764 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 75 | ♥ T8 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ T6 | ♦ Q97543 | 3♥ | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 6+3 | ♣ AKQJ543 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 140 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A983 | ♠ KQJ76 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQ | ♥ K7 | 3♣ | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K85 | ♦ 942 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ T542 | ♣ 973 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | | | |

| Board: 141 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 83 | ♠ AQ976 | 2♣ | 2NT | Pass | 3♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ 973 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+1 | ♦ AQ765 | ♦ T842 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6+1 | ♣ Q753 | ♣ 2 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 142 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 92 | ♠ KJ7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q943 | ♥ T2 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A972 | ♦ KJ | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ AKT642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | 1. artificial | | | |

| Board: 143 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 742 | ♠ KQJT | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K8 | ♥ 97643 | | | | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ KJT2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AQ9432 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ QJ5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 7542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T7 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AJ97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ K953 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T9 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AKQT8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ AKJ92 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ96 | |
| HCP: 17+1 | ♣ Q63 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ 32 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ87 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AKT853 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 144 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ AK | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7542 | ♥ Q986 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ T7 | ♦ Q8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AJ97 | ♣ KT642 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 145 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K953 | ♠ QJT | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T4 | ♥ KJ32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ T9 | ♦ QJ63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQT8 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 146 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ92 | ♠ Q876 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ 3 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KQ96 | ♦ A73 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ AK872 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S | | | |
| | | | 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

| Board: 147 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 32 | ♠ K97 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ T97 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ Q42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKT853 | ♣ Q762 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 144 ♠ AK You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ Q986 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ Q8

HCP: 14+1 ♣ KT642

Board: 145 ♠ QJT Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ32 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ QJ63

HCP: 10 ♣ 64

Board: 146 ♠ Q876 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A73

HCP: 13+1 ♣ AK872

Board: 147 ♠ K97 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ T97 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q42

HCP: 7 ♣ Q762

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 144 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QJ5 | ♠ AK | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7542 | ♥ Q986 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ T7 | ♦ Q8 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AJ97 | ♣ KT642 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 145 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K953 | ♠ QJT | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T4 | ♥ KJ32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ T9 | ♦ QJ63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQT8 | ♣ 64 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 146 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ92 | ♠ Q876 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ 3 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17+1 | ♦ KQ96 | ♦ A73 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ Q63 | ♣ AK872 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for !S | | | |
| | | | 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1 | | | |

| Board: 147 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 32 | ♠ K97 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ T97 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ Q42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AKT853 | ♣ Q762 | | | | 1. artificial |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 148 ♠ KQ7 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A54

HCP: 12+2 ♣ QJT972

Board: 149 ♠ KQ3 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 5 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ T8

HCP: 11+3 ♣ KQJT743

Board: 150 ♠ - Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AKJ9872 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AQ2

HCP: 20+3 ♣ AQT

Board: 151 ♠ QT2 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 2 East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AJ3 East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQJT82 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 148 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ7 | ♠ AJ6 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8 | ♥ AT52 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A54 | ♦ KQJT8 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ QJT972 | ♣ 6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 149 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ 984 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 5 | ♥ K632 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ T8 | ♦ A762 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQJT743 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 150 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ AK42 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ9872 | ♥ 54 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20+3 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQT | ♣ K9762 | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ | Pass | 6♣ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

- 1. artificial ask
- 2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
- 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
- 4. Blackwood 0314, for !C
- 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 151 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT2 | ♠ A64 | | 2♣ | X | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 2 | ♥ Q7643 | Pass | 3♣ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ Q98 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ KQJT82 | ♣ 65 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ AJ6 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQJT8 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ 984 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K632 | East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A762 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 96 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ AK42 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ K9762 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ A64 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q7643 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q98 | East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ 65 | West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 148 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ7 | ♠ AJ6 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 8 | ♥ AT52 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A54 | ♦ KQJT8 | Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ QJT972 | ♣ 6 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 149 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ3 | ♠ 984 | | 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 5 | ♥ K632 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ T8 | ♦ A762 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ KQJT743 | ♣ 96 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 150 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ AK42 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ9872 | ♥ 54 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20+3 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQT | ♣ K9762 | Pass | 4♥ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Contract: 6♣ South | | | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ | Pass | 6♣ |
| | | | All Pass | | | |

- 1. artificial ask
- 2. Cue bid, a !D stopper
- 3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
- 4. Blackwood 0314, for !C
- 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

| Board: 151 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ QT2 | ♠ A64 | | 2♣ | X | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 2 | ♥ Q7643 | Pass | 3♣ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ Q98 | 3♠ | Pass | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ KQJT82 | ♣ 65 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ 9532 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK94 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ AQ9 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AQ43 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J95 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A74 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ - | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT9875 | West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ JT2 | West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+2 | ♣ QT73 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ A65 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AJT | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T972 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK6 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 152 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9532 | ♠ KT76 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 753 | ♥ K | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AK94 | ♦ 763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKQT2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 153 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ 876 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ43 | ♥ KT75 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ J95 | ♦ AQT7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 53 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| Board: 154 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ KQT | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT9875 | ♥ - | 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ JT2 | ♦ 9843 | 3♠ | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ QT73 | ♣ AK9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 155 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A65 | ♠ T87 | 2♣ | 2NT | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT | ♥ K753 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ T972 | ♦ KJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ 875 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 152 ♠ KT76 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 763

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AKQT2

Board: 153 ♠ 876 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ KT75 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AQT7

HCP: 9 ♣ 53

Board: 154 ♠ KQT You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 9843 West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AK9865

Board: 155 ♠ T87 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ K753 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ KJ5

HCP: 7 ♣ 875

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 152 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 9532 | ♠ KT76 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 753 | ♥ K | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ AK94 | ♦ 763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ 53 | ♣ AKQT2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 153 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ 876 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ43 | ♥ KT75 | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ J95 | ♦ AQT7 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A74 | ♣ 53 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| Board: 154 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ - | ♠ KQT | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT9875 | ♥ - | 2♠ | 3♣ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 7+2 | ♦ JT2 | ♦ 9843 | 3♠ | 4♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ QT73 | ♣ AK9865 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 155 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A65 | ♠ T87 | 2♣ | 2NT | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJT | ♥ K753 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ T972 | ♦ KJ5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK6 | ♣ 875 | | | | |
| Contract: 2NT North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ AK5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQ742 | |
| HCP: 18+1 | ♣ KQ6 | |
| Board: 157 | ♠ J | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ JT632 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AJ52 | |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ T73 | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ 63 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q94 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT62 | East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 9832 | West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Board: 159 | ♠ 432 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ7 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQJ975 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 156 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK5 | ♠ Q7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQ742 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ JT9873 | Pass | 4♠ ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 5♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a !D stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a !S stopper | | | |

| Board: 157 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ J | ♠ 652 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ JT632 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ AJ52 | ♦ KQ84 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ T73 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 158 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 63 | ♠ Q874 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q94 | ♥ - | 2♥ | 3♣ | 4♥ | 5♣ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ KT62 | ♦ QJ3 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 9832 | ♣ AQT765 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 159 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 432 | ♠ KT76 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ KT52 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AJ7 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ975 | ♣ KT84 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 156 ♠ Q7 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K5

HCP: 13+2 ♣ JT9873

Board: 157 ♠ 652 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ AK8 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ KQ84

HCP: 19 ♣ AK5

Board: 158 ♠ Q874 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ QJ3 East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQT765 West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 159 ♠ KT76 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KT52 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 9

HCP: 9 ♣ KT84

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 156 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AK5 | ♠ Q7 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 82 | ♥ AQJ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2NT |
| North HCP: 18+1 | ♦ AQ742 | ♦ K5 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ JT9873 | Pass | 4♠ ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 5♣ South | | | All Pass | | | |
| | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a !D stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a !S stopper | | | |

| Board: 157 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ J | ♠ 652 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ JT632 | ♥ AK8 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7+1 | ♦ AJ52 | ♦ KQ84 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ T73 | ♣ AK5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 158 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 63 | ♠ Q874 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q94 | ♥ - | 2♥ | 3♣ | 4♥ | 5♣ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ KT62 | ♦ QJ3 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 9832 | ♣ AQT765 | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 159 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 432 | ♠ KT76 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 7 | ♥ KT52 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AJ7 | ♦ 9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ975 | ♣ KT84 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ AT765 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJT63 | |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ J8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ KJ | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AKQ876 | |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ 72 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ A853 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ7 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ JT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ 6 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ Q984 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQ9862 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ AQJ5 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q98 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 973 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 160 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT765 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 2 | ♥ J74 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ AJT63 | ♦ Q2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 12+4 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AKQT9643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 161 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ 2 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J73 | ♥ T9 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ AKQ876 | ♦ JT54 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AKQJT3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 162 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A853 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T932 | ♥ AJ5 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ JT | ♣ AKQ8754 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 163 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 6 | ♠ KJ985 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ Q984 | ♦ AT72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AQ9862 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 164 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ5 | ♠ KT94 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q83 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 973 | ♣ KJ862 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 160 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ J74 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q2

HCP: 12+4 ♣ AKQT9643

Board: 161 ♠ 2 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ T9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT54

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKQJT3

Board: 162 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 943

HCP: 14+3 ♣ AKQ8754

Board: 163 ♠ KJ985 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ J5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT72

HCP: 10+1 ♣ J7

Board: 164 ♠ KT94 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ

HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ862

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 160 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT765 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 2 | ♥ J74 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ AJT63 | ♦ Q2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 12+4 | ♣ J8 | ♣ AKQT9643 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 161 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ | ♠ 2 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J73 | ♥ T9 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ AKQ876 | ♦ JT54 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 72 | ♣ AKQJT3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

| Board: 162 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ A853 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T932 | ♥ AJ5 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ 943 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ JT | ♣ AKQ8754 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 163 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 6 | ♠ KJ985 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ A9 | ♥ J5 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ Q984 | ♦ AT72 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ AQ9862 | ♣ J7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 164 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQJ5 | ♠ KT94 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q83 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q98 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 973 | ♣ KJ862 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | 1. artificial ask | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 165 ♠ 983 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQT53

HCP: 12+1 ♣ 874

Board: 166 ♠ J982 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AJ92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KT62

HCP: 9 ♣ 4

Board: 167 ♠ AKQ53 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ K East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ KT763 West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 15+2 ♣ 98

Board: 168 ♠ Q9852 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ T East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ A72

HCP: 8+1 ♣ QT63

Board: 169 ♠ A3 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ AT9876 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ K6

HCP: 11+2 ♣ T65

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 165 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 983 | ♠ A2 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ KQT53 | ♦ 42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 874 | ♣ AKQT963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 166 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J982 | ♠ 54 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ92 | ♥ 863 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KT62 | ♦ AQ | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 4 | ♣ AJ8765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 167 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKQ53 | ♠ 92 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ Q8742 | 2NT ¹ | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ KT763 | ♦ QJ94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 98 | ♣ A2 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 168 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q9852 | ♠ AKJ764 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ A72 | ♦ T9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ QT63 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 169 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ94 | 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT9876 | ♥ KQ42 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 32 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ T65 | ♣ 873 | 1. limit raise or better in !H | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 165 ♠ A2 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ Q4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 42

HCP: 15+3 ♣ AKQT963

Board: 166 ♠ 54 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 863 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQ

HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ8765

Board: 167 ♠ 92 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ Q8742 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ QJ94 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 9+1 ♣ A2

Board: 168 ♠ AKJ764 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ KQ7 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ T9

HCP: 13+2 ♣ 74

Board: 169 ♠ KJ94 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ KQ42 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ 32

HCP: 9 ♣ 873

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 165 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 983 | ♠ A2 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ Q4 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ KQT53 | ♦ 42 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15+3 | ♣ 874 | ♣ AKQT963 | | | | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 166 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J982 | ♠ 54 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ92 | ♥ 863 | All Pass | | | |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ KT62 | ♦ AQ | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 4 | ♣ AJ8765 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 167 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKQ53 | ♠ 92 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ Q8742 | 2NT ¹ | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ KT763 | ♦ QJ94 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 98 | ♣ A2 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 168 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ Q9852 | ♠ AKJ764 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T | ♥ KQ7 | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ A72 | ♦ T9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ QT63 | ♣ 74 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 169 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A3 | ♠ KJ94 | 2♣ | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AT9876 | ♥ KQ42 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 32 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ T65 | ♣ 873 | 1. limit raise or better in !H | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 170 ♠ K63 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K73

HCP: 13+2 ♣ KJT543

Board: 171 ♠ T You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ97 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 3

HCP: 11+3 ♣ AQT9762

Board: 172 ♠ KQ74 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 75

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AKQ53

Board: 173 ♠ AKJ LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ 2 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ J8764

HCP: 13+1 ♣ KJ53

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 170 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K63 | ♠ AJ985 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K | ♥ T43 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ K73 | ♦ AT98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ KJT543 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 171 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T | ♠ AK4 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ97 | ♥ AJ842 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ 3 | ♦ Q54 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AQT9762 | ♣ 84 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 172 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ74 | ♠ J8 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 32 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK8642 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AKQ53 | ♣ T87 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 173 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKJ | ♠ QT652 | | 2♣ | Pass | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 2 | ♥ JT865 | Pass | 2♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ J8764 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+2 | ♣ KJ53 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ AJ985 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT98 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ AK4 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AJ842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q54 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 84 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ J8 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK8642 | |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ T87 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ QT652 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ JT865 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 5 | |
| HCP: 5+2 | ♣ Q7 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 170 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ K63 | ♠ AJ985 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K | ♥ T43 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ K73 | ♦ AT98 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ KJT543 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 171 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T | ♠ AK4 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KQ97 | ♥ AJ842 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11+3 | ♦ 3 | ♦ Q54 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ AQT9762 | ♣ 84 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 4♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 172 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ KQ74 | ♠ J8 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 32 | ♥ AK | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 75 | ♦ AK8642 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AKQ53 | ♣ T87 | | 1. artificial ask | | |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 173 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AKJ | ♠ QT652 | | 2♣ | Pass | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 2 | ♥ JT865 | Pass | 2♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+1 | ♦ J8764 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+2 | ♣ KJ53 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 174 ♠ AJ You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ A7

HCP: 15+2 ♣ JT9742

Board: 175 ♠ - You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ AQJ2 East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ 9875 East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQJ97

Board: 176 ♠ QT853 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ Q West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ KQ97

HCP: 9+1 ♣ 532

Board: 177 ♠ K9632 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q874

HCP: 8+1 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 174 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ KT7654 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ 53 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ JT9742 | ♣ KQ3 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for !S | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !S queen | | | |

| Board: 175 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ 7652 | | 2♣ | X | 4♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ2 | ♥ 63 | Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 9875 | ♦ A2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4+1 | ♣ AQJ97 | ♣ T6542 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 176 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ QT853 | ♠ K42 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AJ9754 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 9+1 | ♦ KQ97 | ♦ - | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 532 | ♣ QJ98 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 177 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9632 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K92 | ♥ A843 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ Q874 | ♦ AK32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 6 | ♣ JT982 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ KT7654 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ KQ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ 7652 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 63 | East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A2 | East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 4+1 | ♣ T6542 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ K42 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AJ9754 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ QJ98 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AK32 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ JT982 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 174 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AJ | ♠ KT7654 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AJ2 | ♥ 53 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ ² |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ ³ |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ JT9742 | ♣ KQ3 | Pass | 6♠ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 6♠ North | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for !S | | | |
| | | | 2. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |
| | | | 3. no !S queen | | | |

| Board: 175 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ - | ♠ 7652 | | 2♣ | X | 4♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ2 | ♥ 63 | Pass | Pass | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ 9875 | ♦ A2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4+1 | ♣ AQJ97 | ♣ T6542 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 176 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ QT853 | ♠ K42 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ AJ9754 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 9+1 | ♦ KQ97 | ♦ - | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 532 | ♣ QJ98 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 177 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K9632 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K92 | ♥ A843 | Pass | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ Q874 | ♦ AK32 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ 6 | ♣ JT982 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ Q86 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AT52 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ8 | East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ JT643 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A97 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T2 | |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ 753 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ 5 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KJT6 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT652 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ KQ6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ A98 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KQ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q98 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ Q543 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ KQ62 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT7 | |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J2 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8+2
Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q86
♥ AT52
♦ AQJ8
♣ J4

South:

♠ T75432
♥ KJ87
♦ 2
♣ AT

W N E S

2♣ X 2NT¹ 3♠
All Pass
1. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: East
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 5+1
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT643
♥ A97
♦ T2
♣ 753

South:

♠ A975
♥ K
♦ KQ74
♣ AKJT

W N E S

2♣ X
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: East
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 9+2
Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 5
♥ KJT6
♦ KT652
♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKT642
♥ 84
♦ J9
♣ J97

W N E S

2♣ Pass
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
All Pass

Board: 181

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98
♥ KQ962
♦ Q98
♣ J6

South:

♠ J754
♥ AT
♦ 65
♣ AQ754

W N E S

2♣
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠
Pass 3NT All Pass
1. artificial ask

Board: 182

Dealer: East
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ Q543
♥ KQ62
♦ KT7
♣ J2

South:

♠ T62
♥ A85
♦ AJQ643
♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ 2♦
Pass 3♦ All Pass

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ T75432 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KJ87 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible. |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ AT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ A975 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ K | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQ74 | |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJT | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ AKT642 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 84 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J9 | |
| HCP: 9+2 | ♣ J97 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ J754 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 65 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AQ754 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ T62 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ A85 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQJ643 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 3 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: West
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8+2
Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q86
♥ AT52
♦ AQJ8
♣ J4

South:

♠ T75432
♥ KJ87
♦ 2
♣ AT

W N E S

2♣ X 2NT¹ 3♠
All Pass
1. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: East
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 5+1
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT643
♥ A97
♦ T2
♣ 753

South:

♠ A975
♥ K
♦ KQ74
♣ AKJT

W N E S

2♣ X
Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠
Pass 4♠ All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: East
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 9+2
Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 5
♥ KJT6
♦ KT652
♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKT642
♥ 84
♦ J9
♣ J97

W N E S

2♣ Pass
Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠
All Pass

Board: 181

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12+1
South HCP: 11+1
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98
♥ KQ962
♦ Q98
♣ J6

South:

♠ J754
♥ AT
♦ 65
♣ AQ754

W N E S

2♣
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠
Pass 3NT All Pass
1. artificial ask

Board: 182

Dealer: East
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ Q543
♥ KQ62
♦ KT7
♣ J2

South:

♠ T62
♥ A85
♦ AJQ643
♣ 3

W N E S

2♣ 2♦
Pass 3♦ All Pass

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ Q72 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T9 |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K6 |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQ9764 |

You are dealer.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ AT942 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKT2 |
| Vul: None | ♦ A52 |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ J |

Partner is dealer.
The opponents are silent.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---|
| Board: 185 | ♠ KJ9843 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 3 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 97654 | East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 4+3 | ♣ 7 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible. |

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ A874 |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AK5 |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J652 |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ JT |

LHO is dealer.
East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 183 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q72 | ♠ AKT3 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T9 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2NT | Pass | 3NT |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ K6 | ♦ QT93 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ9764 | ♣ KJ3 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 184 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT942 | ♠ K | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT2 | ♥ 843 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A52 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 12+4 | ♣ J | ♣ AKQ76532 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 185 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ9843 | ♠ 2 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 3 | ♥ KJT64 | 2♥ | 5♦ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 4+3 | ♦ 97654 | ♦ KQJT3 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10+2 | ♣ 7 | ♣ T6 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 5♦X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 186 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ A874 | ♠ QJ9 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK5 | ♥ J74 | Pass | X | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J652 | ♦ AQT87 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | 3♦ |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ JT | ♣ 98 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ AKT3 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QT93 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ K | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | |
| HCP: 12+4 | ♣ AKQ76532 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ 2 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KJT64 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KQJT3 | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ T6 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| | | West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ QJ9 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ J74 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AQT87 | East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 98 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 183 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ Q72 | ♠ AKT3 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ T9 | ♥ KJ | | Pass | 2NT | Pass |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ K6 | ♦ QT93 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ9764 | ♣ KJ3 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3NT South | | | | | | |

| Board: 184 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AT942 | ♠ K | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKT2 | ♥ 843 | | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ A52 | ♦ 6 | | Pass | 3♠ | Pass |
| South HCP: 12+4 | ♣ J | ♣ AKQ76532 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | 1. artificial ask |

| Board: 185 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KJ9843 | ♠ 2 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | X |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 3 | ♥ KJT64 | 2♥ | 5♦ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 4+3 | ♦ 97654 | ♦ KQJT3 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10+2 | ♣ 7 | ♣ T6 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 5♦X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 186 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ A874 | ♠ QJ9 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AK5 | ♥ J74 | | Pass | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ J652 | ♦ AQT87 | | Pass | Pass | 3♣ 3♦ |
| South HCP: 10+1 | ♣ JT | ♣ 98 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 3♦ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ J43 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKJ7642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ J6 | |
| HCP: 14+3 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ T7632 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T765 | |
| HCP: 3+1 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ AT8 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A | East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 732 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ A98743 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ 864 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q | East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q72 | |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AKQ976 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 187 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J43 | ♠ KQ65 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKJ7642 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ J6 | ♦ AQ3 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ974 | Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ ⁴ | All Pass | |

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !H queen

| Board: 188 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T7632 | ♠ A9 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K82 | ♥ T4 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 3+1 | ♦ T765 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 2 | ♣ QT6543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 189 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT8 | ♠ 972 | | 2♣ | X | 3♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ 64 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ 732 | ♦ AQ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ A98743 | ♣ QJT52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 190 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 864 | ♠ KJT75 | | 2♣ | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q | ♥ KJ42 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ 63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ AKQ976 | ♣ T3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 187 ♠ KQ65 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQ3

HCP: 15+1 ♣ KJ974

Board: 188 ♠ A9 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ T4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AK2

HCP: 13+2 ♣ QT6543

Board: 189 ♠ 972 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 64 East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQ9

HCP: 9+1 ♣ QJT52

Board: 190 ♠ KJT75 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KJ42 East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ 63

HCP: 8+1 ♣ T3

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 187 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J43 | ♠ KQ65 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AKJ7642 | ♥ 8 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 14+3 | ♦ J6 | ♦ AQ3 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ A | ♣ KJ974 | Pass | 5♣ ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 5♥ North | | | Pass | 5♥ ⁴ | All Pass | |

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !H queen

| Board: 188 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T7632 | ♠ A9 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K82 | ♥ T4 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 3+1 | ♦ T765 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ 2 | ♣ QT6543 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 189 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AT8 | ♠ 972 | | 2♣ | X | 3♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A | ♥ 64 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ 732 | ♦ AQ9 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ A98743 | ♣ QJT52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 190 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 864 | ♠ KJT75 | | 2♣ | 2♦ | 2♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q | ♥ KJ42 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q72 | ♦ 63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ AKQ976 | ♣ T3 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ Q63 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AQJ983 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ Q84 | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 2 | West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible. |
| | | West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible. |
| | | East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ AKJ85 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ K852 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ QT754 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ T | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ84 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 84 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ A53 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K3 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 2 | |
| HCP: 12+3 | ♣ AJ98653 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 191 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ Q63 | ♠ 85 | 2♣ | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ983 | ♥ KT62 | X | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ K6 | 4♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ KT974 | 4♠ | 5♥ | X | All Pass |
| Contract: 5♥X North | | | | | | 1. limit raise or better in !H |

| Board: 192 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ85 | ♠ 62 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T5 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ J9 | ♦ A432 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ K852 | ♣ AT9643 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 193 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ QT754 | ♠ K862 | | | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T | ♥ AKQJ983 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ AKQ84 | ♦ - | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 84 | ♣ 53 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 194 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A53 | ♠ KQ9642 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K3 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12+3 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KT765 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8+3 | ♣ AJ98653 | ♣ - | | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|--|
| Board: 191 | ♠ 85 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ KT62 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K6 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ KT974 | West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible. West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible. East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible. |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ 62 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A432 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AT9643 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ K862 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKQJ983 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ - | |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ KQ9642 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 72 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KT765 | |
| HCP: 8+3 | ♣ - | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 191 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ Q63 | ♠ 85 | 2♣ | 2♥ | 2♠ | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AQJ983 | ♥ KT62 | X | 3♥ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ Q84 | ♦ K6 | 4♣ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ 2 | ♣ KT974 | 4♠ | 5♥ | X | All Pass |
| Contract: 5♥X North | | | | | | 1. limit raise or better in !H |

| Board: 192 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AKJ85 | ♠ 62 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T5 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ J9 | ♦ A432 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ K852 | ♣ AT9643 | | | | 1. artificial ask |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 193 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ QT754 | ♠ K862 | | | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T | ♥ AKQJ983 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ AKQ84 | ♦ - | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ 84 | ♣ 53 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 194 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ A53 | ♠ KQ9642 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K3 | ♥ 72 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12+3 | ♦ 2 | ♦ KT765 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8+3 | ♣ AJ98653 | ♣ - | | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ K42 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ AKQJT | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J95 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ AQ7 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q53 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ7 | East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K752 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ K763 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 92 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 954 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ QT73 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ QT2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 62 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQT9 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 195 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K42 | ♠ 985 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJT | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J95 | ♦ AT832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ KJ86 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 196 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ KJT9532 | | | 2♣ | 3♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q53 | ♥ 642 | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | X | XX ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 8+3 | ♣ K752 | ♣ 8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper | | | |

| Board: 197 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K763 | ♠ - | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 92 | ♥ AJ853 | Pass | 5♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 954 | ♦ AKQJ62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 19+3 | ♣ QT73 | ♣ A4 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ North | | | 2. bidable suit | | | |

| Board: 198 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT2 | ♠ K865 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q853 | ♥ - | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 62 | ♦ KQ75 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQT9 | ♣ AJ764 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ 985 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 9 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AT832 | |
| HCP: 8+1 | ♣ KJ86 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ KJT9532 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 642 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A8 | East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 8+3 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ - | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AJ853 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ62 | |
| HCP: 19+3 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ K865 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ75 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AJ764 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 195 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ K42 | ♠ 985 | | | 2♣ | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKQJT | ♥ 9 | Pass | 2♥ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 16+1 | ♦ J95 | ♦ AT832 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+1 | ♣ Q9 | ♣ KJ86 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♥ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 196 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ7 | ♠ KJT9532 | | | 2♣ | 3♠ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ Q53 | ♥ 642 | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | X | XX ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ7 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 8+3 | ♣ K752 | ♣ 8 | All Pass | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, a !C stopper | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a !D stopper | | | |

| Board: 197 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ K763 | ♠ - | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 92 | ♥ AJ853 | Pass | 5♦ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 954 | ♦ AKQJ62 | | | | |
| South HCP: 19+3 | ♣ QT73 | ♣ A4 | 1. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ North | | | 2. bidable suit | | | |

| Board: 198 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT2 | ♠ K865 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q853 | ♥ - | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 62 | ♦ KQ75 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQT9 | ♣ AJ764 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 199 ♠ 6 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ72 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q9

HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKJ873

Board: 200 ♠ 852 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AKJ65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ T76

HCP: 11+1 ♣ K5

Board: 201 ♠ 864 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AK54

HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQT862

Board: 202 ♠ QT9 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 975 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ KT653 West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 5+1 ♣ T6

Board: 203 ♠ AQ9 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K65

HCP: 15+2 ♣ K76532

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 199 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 6 | ♠ 953 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ AK54 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ K32 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKJ873 | ♣ 642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 200 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 852 | ♠ AQ93 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ65 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ T76 | ♦ A2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ K5 | ♣ A987642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 201 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 864 | ♠ A732 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ - | ♥ AT9854 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AK54 | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+2 | ♣ KQT862 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 202 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT9 | ♠ 873 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 975 | ♥ AJ3 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ KT653 | ♦ 9 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ T6 | ♣ AKJ954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 203 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ 72 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K | ♥ A32 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ K65 | ♦ AJ972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ K76532 | ♣ T84 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ 953 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK54 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ K32 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 642 | |
| Board: 200 | ♠ AQ93 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ - | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ A2 | |
| HCP: 14+3 | ♣ A987642 | |
| Board: 201 | ♠ A732 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT9854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 76 | |
| HCP: 8+2 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 202 | ♠ 873 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AJ3 | East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13+2 | ♣ AKJ954 | |
| Board: 203 | ♠ 72 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ972 | |
| HCP: 9+1 | ♣ T84 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 199 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 6 | ♠ 953 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ AK54 | 2♦ | Pass | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ K32 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKJ873 | ♣ 642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 200 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 852 | ♠ AQ93 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ AKJ65 | ♥ - | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ T76 | ♦ A2 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 14+3 | ♣ K5 | ♣ A987642 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 201 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 864 | ♠ A732 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ - | ♥ AT9854 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ AK54 | ♦ 76 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8+2 | ♣ KQT862 | ♣ 4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 202 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ QT9 | ♠ 873 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: None | ♥ 975 | ♥ AJ3 | Pass | Pass | 2♦ | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 5+1 | ♦ KT653 | ♦ 9 | X | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ T6 | ♣ AKJ954 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X South | | | | | | |

| Board: 203 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ AQ9 | ♠ 72 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K | ♥ A32 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ K65 | ♦ AJ972 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9+1 | ♣ K76532 | ♣ T84 | 1. artificial | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ T4 |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K3 |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KT8 |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQT986 |

You are dealer.
The opponents are silent.

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AQ9873 |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 9843 |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ T |

RHO is dealer. You bid second.
West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ T |
| Dealer: South | ♥ A6 |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KJ432 |
| HCP: 10+2 | ♣ Q9876 |

Partner is dealer.
West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ 763 |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T2 |
| Vul: None | ♦ J842 |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q986 |

RHO is dealer. You bid second.
West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.
West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ T7 |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KT94 |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ863 |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ A4 |

Partner is dealer.
East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 204 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T4 | ♠ AKJ98 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ AT872 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ KT8 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AQT986 | ♣ 3 | | | 1. artificial | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | 2. artificial | |

| Board: 205 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AQ9873 | ♠ K64 | 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9843 | ♥ AQT | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ T | ♣ K742 | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 206 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T | ♠ J842 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A6 | ♥ Q8 | 2♥ | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ KJ432 | ♦ A6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q9876 | ♣ AJT43 | | | 1. limit raise or better in !C | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 207 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 763 | ♠ Q84 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T2 | ♥ AK754 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J842 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q986 | ♣ 42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 208 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T7 | ♠ Q | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT94 | ♥ J63 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AJ863 | ♦ K7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KQT6532 | | | 1. artificial ask | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AKJ98 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AT872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 18+2 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ K64 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AQT | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ6 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K742 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ J842 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q8 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A6 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AJT43 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ Q84 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AK754 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK6 | West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ 42 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ Q | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J63 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ K7 | |
| HCP: 11+3 | ♣ KQT6532 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 204 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|---------------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ T4 | ♠ AKJ98 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K3 | ♥ AT872 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ KT8 | ♦ AQ | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 18+2 | ♣ AQT986 | ♣ 3 | | | 1. artificial | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | 2. artificial | |

| Board: 205 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AQ9873 | ♠ K64 | 2♣ | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9843 | ♥ AQT | Pass | 4♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ KQ | ♦ AJ6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ T | ♣ K742 | | | 1. limit raise or better in !S | |
| Contract: 4♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 206 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T | ♠ J842 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ A6 | ♥ Q8 | 2♥ | 3♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 10+2 | ♦ KJ432 | ♦ A6 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 12+1 | ♣ Q9876 | ♣ AJT43 | | | 1. limit raise or better in !C | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 207 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ 763 | ♠ Q84 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T2 | ♥ AK754 | 2♠ | Pass | Pass | X |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ J842 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 3♦ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 16+1 | ♣ Q986 | ♣ 42 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♦ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 208 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ T7 | ♠ Q | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ KT94 | ♥ J63 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | 2♠ | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 12+1 | ♦ AJ863 | ♦ K7 | All Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 11+3 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KQT6532 | | | 1. artificial ask | |
| Contract: 4♣ South | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ A82 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ KJ | West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T5 | East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 15+2 | ♣ AK8643 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ Q84 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ J8763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT9 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ 5 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T87 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AQJT6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ 852 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 92 | West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ KT | West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AKJT83 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ T82 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ T972 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ T75 | East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J94 | East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 209 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A82 | ♠ Q97 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ QT832 | 2♦ | 3♣ | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ T5 | ♦ J63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+1 | ♣ AK8643 | ♣ T5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 210 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q84 | ♠ A5 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J8763 | ♥ 52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ AT9 | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQT9842 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 211 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 5 | ♠ J9762 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A963 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ T87 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQJT6 | ♣ K4 | | | 1. artificial ask | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 212 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 852 | ♠ AK643 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 92 | ♥ T4 | 3♥ | 3♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ KT | ♦ 9842 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AKJT83 | ♣ 97 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 213 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T82 | ♠ A76 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T972 | ♥ A85 | | 3♥ | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ T75 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J94 | ♣ KT52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥X North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ Q97 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT832 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J63 | East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 5+1 | ♣ T5 | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ A5 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ QJ | |
| HCP: 13+3 | ♣ AQT9842 | |
| Board: 211 | ♠ J9762 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK6 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ K4 | |
| Board: 212 | ♠ AK643 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T4 | West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 9842 | West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7+1 | ♣ 97 | |
| Board: 213 | ♠ A76 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ A85 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK2 | East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KT52 | East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible. |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 209 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A82 | ♠ Q97 | | 2♣ | Pass | Pass |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ | ♥ QT832 | 2♦ | 3♣ | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ T5 | ♦ J63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+1 | ♣ AK8643 | ♣ T5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣X North | | | | | | |

| Board: 210 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q84 | ♠ A5 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ J8763 | ♥ 52 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ AT9 | ♦ QJ | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 13+3 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQT9842 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 211 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 5 | ♠ J9762 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A963 | ♥ Q72 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 11+1 | ♦ T87 | ♦ AK6 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AQJT6 | ♣ K4 | | | 1. artificial ask | |
| Contract: 3NT North | | | | | | |

| Board: 212 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ 852 | ♠ AK643 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 92 | ♥ T4 | 3♥ | 3♠ | Pass | Pass |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ KT | ♦ 9842 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 7+1 | ♣ AKJT83 | ♣ 97 | | All Pass | | |
| Contract: 4♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 213 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ T82 | ♠ A76 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♠ | X |
| Vul: Both | ♥ T972 | ♥ A85 | | 3♥ | X | All Pass |
| North HCP: 1 | ♦ T75 | ♦ AK2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J94 | ♣ KT52 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥X North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ 3 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ K9865 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ5 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ KQ96 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ K | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ Q942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ QJ2 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ A9762 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ A92 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 87654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 982 | |
| HCP: 4+1 | ♣ 32 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ AQ76543 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q73 | |
| HCP: 8+3 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ A9872 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ JT8532 | |
| HCP: 5+3 | ♣ 5 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: West

North:

♠ 3

South:

♠ AT965

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

Vul: None

♥ K9865

♥ 73

All Pass

North HCP: 13+1

♦ AJ5

♦ K32

South HCP: 11+1

♣ KQ96

♣ A72

Contract: 2♠ South

Board: 215

Dealer: North

North:

♠ K

South:

♠ QJ874

W N E S

 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Vul: N-S

♥ Q942

♥ K5

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 12+1

♦ QJ2

♦ AK5

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

♣ A9762

♣ K43

1. artificial ask

Contract: 3NT North

Board: 216

Dealer: South

North:

♠ A92

South:

♠ QT

W N E S

2♣

Vul: Both

♥ 87654

♥ AT32

All Pass

North HCP: 4+1

♦ 982

♦ Q6

South HCP: 13+1

♣ 32

♣ AJ654

Contract: 2♣ South

Board: 217

Dealer: South

North:

♠ AQ76543

South:

♠ -

W N E S

2♣

Vul: None

♥ 63

♥ QT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North HCP: 8+3

♦ Q73

♦ AK94

South HCP: 15+3

♣ 2

♣ KQJ9865

Contract: 4♠ North

Board: 218

Dealer: South

North:

♠ A9872

South:

♠ QJ

W N E S

2♣

Vul: E-W

♥ 6

♥ AK75

All Pass

North HCP: 5+3

♦ JT8532

♦ 74

South HCP: 15+1

♣ 5

♣ AJ974

Contract: 2♣ South

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ AT965 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 73 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K32 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ A72 | |
| | | |
| Board: 215 | ♠ QJ874 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ AK5 | |
| HCP: 16+1 | ♣ K43 | |
| | | |
| Board: 216 | ♠ QT | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AT32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q6 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AJ654 | |
| | | |
| Board: 217 | ♠ - | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ QT | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK94 | |
| HCP: 15+3 | ♣ KQJ9865 | |
| | | |
| Board: 218 | ♠ QJ | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AK75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 74 | |
| HCP: 15+1 | ♣ AJ974 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: West

North:

♠ 3

South:

♠ AT965

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

Vul: None

♥ K9865

♥ 73

All Pass

North HCP: 13+1

♦ AJ5

♦ K32

South HCP: 11+1

♣ KQ96

♣ A72

Contract: 2♠ South

Board: 215

Dealer: North

North:

♠ K

South:

♠ QJ874

W N E S

 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Vul: N-S

♥ Q942

♥ K5

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

North HCP: 12+1

♦ QJ2

♦ AK5

Pass 3NT All Pass

South HCP: 16+1

♣ A9762

♣ K43

1. artificial ask

Contract: 3NT North

Board: 216

Dealer: South

North:

♠ A92

South:

♠ QT

W N E S

2♣

Vul: Both

♥ 87654

♥ AT32

All Pass

North HCP: 4+1

♦ 982

♦ Q6

South HCP: 13+1

♣ 32

♣ AJ654

Contract: 2♣ South

Board: 217

Dealer: South

North:

♠ AQ76543

South:

♠ -

W N E S

2♣

Vul: None

♥ 63

♥ QT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North HCP: 8+3

♦ Q73

♦ AK94

South HCP: 15+3

♣ 2

♣ KQJ9865

Contract: 4♠ North

Board: 218

Dealer: South

North:

♠ A9872

South:

♠ QJ

W N E S

2♣

Vul: E-W

♥ 6

♥ AK75

All Pass

North HCP: 5+3

♦ JT8532

♦ 74

South HCP: 15+1

♣ 5

♣ AJ974

Contract: 2♣ South

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 219 ♠ Q5 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q76

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AQJT84

Board: 220 ♠ KQJ6 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ 972 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ 82

HCP: 9 ♣ QJ93

Board: 221 ♠ J9642 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K52 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ QT2

HCP: 8+1 ♣ Q7

Board: 222 ♠ Q632 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ AT5 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ Q9

HCP: 9 ♣ JT75

Board: 223 ♠ A You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KT76 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ JT5

HCP: 11+1 ♣ QJ873

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

North:

♠ Q5

South:

♠ KJ763

W N E S
2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Vul: None

♥ A4

♥ T76

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 15+2

♦ Q76

♦ AKJ82

1. artificial ask

South HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJT84

♣ -

Contract: 3NT North

Board: 220

Dealer: South

North:

♠ KQJ6

South:

♠ A

W N E S

2♣

Vul: N-S

♥ 972

♥ KJ83

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

North HCP: 9

♦ 82

♦ 954

All Pass

South HCP: 11+1

♣ QJ93

♣ K8652

1. limit raise or better in !C

Contract: 4♣ South

Board: 221

Dealer: South

North:

♠ J9642

South:

♠ AK73

W N E S

2♣

Vul: Both

♥ K52

♥ 94

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

North HCP: 8+1

♦ QT2

♦ 95

All Pass

South HCP: 12+1

♣ Q7

♣ AJ864

Contract: 3♠ South

Board: 222

Dealer: East

North:

♠ Q632

South:

♠ AK9

W N E S

2♣ 2♦

Vul: None

♥ AT5

♥ Q864

All Pass

North HCP: 9

♦ Q9

♦ KJT52

South HCP: 13+1

♣ JT75

♣ 6

Contract: 2♦ South

Board: 223

Dealer: North

North:

♠ A

South:

♠ T952

W N E S
2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Vul: None

♥ KT76

♥ A

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

North HCP: 11+1

♦ JT5

♦ KQ764

All Pass

South HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ873

♣ AT4

1. artificial ask

Contract: 3♣ South

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ KJ763 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ82 | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ - | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ A | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ KJ83 | West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ 954 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ K8652 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ AK73 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 94 | West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 95 | |
| HCP: 12+1 | ♣ AJ864 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ AK9 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ Q864 | East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJT52 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ T952 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ764 | |
| HCP: 13+1 | ♣ AT4 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

North:

♠ Q5

South:

♠ KJ763

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Vul: None

♥ A4

♥ T76

Pass 3NT All Pass

North HCP: 15+2

♦ Q76

♦ AKJ82

1. artificial ask

South HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJT84

♣ -

Contract: 3NT North

Board: 220

Dealer: South

North:

♠ KQJ6

South:

♠ A

W N E S

2♣

Vul: N-S

♥ 972

♥ KJ83

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

North HCP: 9

♦ 82

♦ 954

All Pass

South HCP: 11+1

♣ QJ93

♣ K8652

1. limit raise or better in !C

Contract: 4♣ South

Board: 221

Dealer: South

North:

♠ J9642

South:

♠ AK73

W N E S

2♣

Vul: Both

♥ K52

♥ 94

2♥ 2♠ Pass 3♠

North HCP: 8+1

♦ QT2

♦ 95

All Pass

South HCP: 12+1

♣ Q7

♣ AJ864

Contract: 3♠ South

Board: 222

Dealer: East

North:

♠ Q632

South:

♠ AK9

W N E S

2♣ 2♦

Vul: None

♥ AT5

♥ Q864

All Pass

North HCP: 9

♦ Q9

♦ KJT52

South HCP: 13+1

♣ JT75

♣ 6

Contract: 2♦ South

Board: 223

Dealer: North

North:

♠ A

South:

♠ T952

W N E S

2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Vul: None

♥ KT76

♥ A

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

North HCP: 11+1

♦ JT5

♦ KQ764

All Pass

South HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ873

♣ AT4

1. artificial ask

Contract: 3♣ South

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 224 ♠ J543 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West ♥ AJ942 West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q952 East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 8+1 ♣ - West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 225 ♠ AQ6 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT92

HCP: 12 ♣ Q862

Board: 226 ♠ 984 LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East ♥ AT87 East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ T853 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 8 ♣ A4

Board: 227 ♠ JT43 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AQT

HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQJ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ J543 | ♠ 87 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ942 | ♥ QT8763 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ Q952 | ♦ 4 | 4♥ ² | X | 4♠ ³ | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 7+2 | ♣ - | ♣ AJ87 | X | All Pass | | |

Contract: 5♥X South

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 225

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K2 | ♥ J85 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ JT92 | ♦ AK43 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ Q862 | ♣ AJT973 | | | | 1. artificial ask |

Contract: 3NT North

Board: 226

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 984 | ♠ KQJT52 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT87 | ♥ K5 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ T853 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KJ9 | All Pass | | | |

Contract: 4♠ South

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 227

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT43 | ♠ AQ2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 5 | ♥ 963 | Pass | 5♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQT | ♦ K853 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ54 | ♣ K97 | | | | |

Contract: 5♣ North

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 224

♠ 87

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ QT8763

West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 4

East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ AJ87

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Board: 225

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK43

HCP: 13+2

♣ AJT973

Board: 226

♠ KQJT52

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ K5

East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ KJ9

Board: 227

♠ AQ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K853

HCP: 12

♣ K97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ J543 | ♠ 87 | 2♣ | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ AJ942 | ♥ QT8763 | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 8+1 | ♦ Q952 | ♦ 4 | 4♥ ² | X | 4♠ ³ | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 7+2 | ♣ - | ♣ AJ87 | X | All Pass | | |

Contract: 5♥X South

1. artificial ask
2. Cue bid, a !H stopper
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

Board: 225

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ - | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K2 | ♥ J85 | Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ JT92 | ♦ AK43 | Pass | 3NT | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 13+2 | ♣ Q862 | ♣ AJT973 | | | | 1. artificial ask |

Contract: 3NT North

Board: 226

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ 984 | ♠ KQJT52 | | | 2♣ | 2♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AT87 | ♥ K5 | Pass | Pass | 3♣ | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ T853 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 4♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16+2 | ♣ A4 | ♣ KJ9 | All Pass | | | |

Contract: 4♠ South

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 227

| | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT43 | ♠ AQ2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 5 | ♥ 963 | Pass | 5♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+1 | ♦ AQT | ♦ K853 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ54 | ♣ K97 | | | | |

Contract: 5♣ North

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ J987 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: None | ♦ T9763 | |
| HCP: 4+1 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ A32 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ - | East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ54 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14+2 | ♣ KQT943 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ KT983 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 4 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K2 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ KQT62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ AQ9832 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: East | ♥ 6 | East (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ KQ54 | West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 62 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ 97542 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 7 | East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ J85 | West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 4+1 | ♣ K964 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 228 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J987 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T85 | ♥ Q92 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 4+1 | ♦ T9763 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ K | ♣ AT9653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 229 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A32 | ♠ 87 | | 2♣ | X | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ - | ♥ KQ9876 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ 9632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+2 | ♣ KQT943 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 230 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KT983 | ♠ AQ | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ AK732 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ K2 | ♦ QJT987 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ KQT62 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 231 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ9832 | ♠ K64 | | | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 6 | ♥ KJT743 | 3♣ | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ AT3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 62 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 232 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 97542 | ♠ 63 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 7 | ♥ AJQ2 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 4+1 | ♦ J85 | ♦ Q4 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K964 | ♣ AQT73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 228 ♠ AQ3 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ Q92 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ 2

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT9653

Board: 229 ♠ 87 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ KQ9876 East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ 9632 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+2 ♣ 5

Board: 230 ♠ AQ LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West ♥ AK732 West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ QJT987

HCP: 16+3 ♣ -

Board: 231 ♠ K64 RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East ♥ KJT743 East (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AT3 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+2 ♣ 5

Board: 232 ♠ 63 You are dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ2 East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ Q4 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+1 ♣ AQT73

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 228 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ J987 | ♠ AQ3 | | | | 2♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ T85 | ♥ Q92 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 4+1 | ♦ T9763 | ♦ 2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 12+2 | ♣ K | ♣ AT9653 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 229 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A32 | ♠ 87 | | 2♣ | X | Pass |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ - | ♥ KQ9876 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 14+2 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ 9632 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5+2 | ♣ KQT943 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 230 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ KT983 | ♠ AQ | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 4 | ♥ AK732 | | All Pass | | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ K2 | ♦ QJT987 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16+3 | ♣ KQT62 | ♣ - | | | | |
| Contract: 2♦ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 231 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: East | ♠ AQ9832 | ♠ K64 | | | 2♣ | 2♥ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 6 | ♥ KJT743 | 3♣ | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 11+2 | ♦ KQ54 | ♦ AT3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 62 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 232 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ 97542 | ♠ 63 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ 7 | ♥ AJQ2 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 4+1 | ♦ J85 | ♦ Q4 | 2♥ | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 15+1 | ♣ K964 | ♣ AQT73 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ JT75 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ T5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ A | |
| HCP: 12+2 | ♣ AQJ853 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ K963 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ AKT92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 874 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ KJ532 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 86 | West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AQ72 | |
| HCP: 10+1 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ AQ83 | RHO is dealer. You bid second. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ 9654 | West (RHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ6 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 84 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 233 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT75 | ♠ 94 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T5 | ♥ AK32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A | ♦ T983 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQJ853 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 234 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K963 | ♠ AT74 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKT92 | ♥ Q | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ 874 | ♦ Q52 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KT952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 235 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ532 | ♠ A7 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 86 | ♥ 94 | X | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ AQ72 | ♦ 954 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 93 | ♣ AQJ752 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 236 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AQ83 | ♠ K97 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9654 | ♥ AKT82 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3♠ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 84 | ♣ KJ73 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ 94 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ AK32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ T983 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ AT74 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q52 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ KT952 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ A7 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ 94 | West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ 954 | |
| HCP: 11+2 | ♣ AQJ752 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ K97 | LHO is dealer. |
| Dealer: West | ♥ AKT82 | West (LHO) opens 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | |
| HCP: 14+1 | ♣ KJ73 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 233 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ JT75 | ♠ 94 | | 2♣ | All Pass | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ T5 | ♥ AK32 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12+2 | ♦ A | ♦ T983 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQJ853 | ♣ K74 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 234 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ K963 | ♠ AT74 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKT92 | ♥ Q | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ 874 | ♦ Q52 | Pass | 3♠ | All Pass | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ 8 | ♣ KT952 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 235 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ KJ532 | ♠ A7 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ 86 | ♥ 94 | X | 2♠ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ AQ72 | ♦ 954 | | | | |
| South HCP: 11+2 | ♣ 93 | ♣ AQJ752 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 236 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Dealer: West | ♠ AQ83 | ♠ K97 | 2♣ | Pass | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 9654 | ♥ AKT82 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♦ ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KJ6 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3♠ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 14+1 | ♣ 84 | ♣ KJ73 | Pass | 4♥ | All Pass | |
| Contract: 4♥ North | | | | | | |

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Cue bid, a !D stopper

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

North hands

Two Clubs 11-16

Board: 237 ♠ J962 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K

HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKJT75

Board: 238 ♠ Q95 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South ♥ Q7652 West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ K974

HCP: 10+1 ♣ K

Board: 239 ♠ A93 You are dealer.

Dealer: North ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ Q9

HCP: 13+2 ♣ AT9873

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 237 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J962 | ♠ A43 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K5 | ♥ QT8 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ K | ♦ T763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJT75 | ♣ 963 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 238 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q95 | ♠ J873 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q7652 | ♥ T | X | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ K974 | ♦ AJ5 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ K | ♣ AJ632 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 239 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A93 | ♠ JT2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K8 | ♥ 953 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AT2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AT9873 | ♣ Q652 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

South hands

Two Clubs 11-16

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ A43 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ QT8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: N-S | ♦ T763 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ 963 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ J873 | You are dealer. |
| Dealer: South | ♥ T | West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AJ5 | |
| HCP: 11+1 | ♣ AJ632 | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ JT2 | Partner is dealer. |
| Dealer: North | ♥ 953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Vul: E-W | ♦ AT2 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q652 | |

Both hands (Answers Page)

| Board: 237 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ J962 | ♠ A43 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: N-S | ♥ K5 | ♥ QT8 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 15+2 | ♦ K | ♦ T763 | | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ AKJT75 | ♣ 963 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |

| Board: 238 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Dealer: South | ♠ Q95 | ♠ J873 | | | 2♣ | |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ Q7652 | ♥ T | X | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 10+1 | ♦ K974 | ♦ AJ5 | | All Pass | | |
| South HCP: 11+1 | ♣ K | ♣ AJ632 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ South | | | | | | |

| Board: 239 | North: | South: | W | N | E | S |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------|
| Dealer: North | ♠ A93 | ♠ JT2 | | 2♣ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Vul: E-W | ♥ K8 | ♥ 953 | Pass | 3♣ | All Pass | |
| North HCP: 13+2 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AT2 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AT9873 | ♣ Q652 | | 1. artificial | | |
| Contract: 3♣ North | | | | | | |